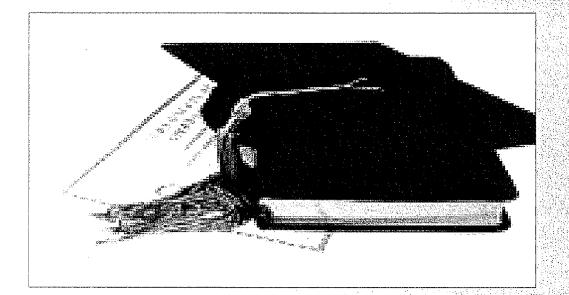
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2010 3310 Broad Street Lake Charles, Louisiana

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Fiscal Year July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2010

Prepared By Department of Management & Finance

| | | | · |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | · | · |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
|--|----------------|------------|
| Transmittal Letter | | 1-11 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | | 13 |
| ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting | | 15 |
| Calcasieu Parish School Board Officials | | 17 |
| Organization Chart | | 19 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | Statement | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 21-22 |
| Required Supplemental Information | | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) | | 23-36 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS) | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | Α | 37 |
| Statement of Activities | В | 38-39 |
| Fund Financial Statements (FFS) | | |
| Governmental Funds | | |
| Balance Sheet | C | 41 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | | |
| to the Statement of Net Assets | D | 42 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | E | 43-44 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activi- | ties F | 45 |
| Proprietary Funds | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | G | 46 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets | H | 47 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | I | 48 |
| Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | J | 49 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Index | | 50 |
| Notes | | 51-80 |
| | <u>Exhibit</u> | |
| Required Supplemental Information | | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefits | | 81 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | | 83 |
| General Fund | 1 | 84 |
| Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | | 85-86 |
| Other Supplemental Information | | |
| Combining Non Major Governmental Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type | 2 | 88-89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type | 3 | 90-93 |
| | (| Continued) |

Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

| | Exhibit | Page |
|---|---------|-------------|
| Supplemental Information (Continued) | | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | 96-97 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 4 | 98-100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 5 | 102-107 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual | | |
| Vocational Education Act | 6-1 | 108 |
| Adult Basic Education | 6-2 | 109 |
| IDEA | 6-3 | 110 |
| IASA | 6-4 | 111 |
| WIA | 6-5 | 112 |
| Technology Grant | 6-6 | 113 |
| School Food Service | 6-7 | 114 |
| Headstart | 6-8 | 115 |
| TANF | 6-9 | 116 |
| State Fiscal Stabilization | 6-10 | 117 |
| Preschool | 6-11 | 118 |
| Homeless | 6-12 | 119 |
| Miscellaneous | 6-13 | 120 |
| Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | | 121 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 7 | 122-123 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 8 | 124-125 |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | 127 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 9 | 128-129 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | : 10 | 130-133 |
| Combining Internal Service Funds | | 135 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | 11 | 136 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets | 12 | 137 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 13 | 138 |
| Agency Funds | | 139 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 14 | 140-141 |
| Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others | 15 | 142-143 |
| Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members | | 145 |
| | | (Continued) |
| | | |

Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

| STATISTICAL SECTION | <u>Table</u> | |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Contents | | 147-148 |
| Net Assets by Component | 1 | 149 |
| Changes in Net Assets | . 2 | 150-151 |
| Fund Balances in Governmental Funds | 3 | 152 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | 153 |
| Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes | 5 | 154 |
| Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation | 6 | 155 |
| Property Tax Millage Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments | 7 | 156 |
| Tax Revenues by Source | 8 | 157 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers | 9 | 158 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 10 | 159 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 11 | 160 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 12 | 161 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 13 | 162 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 14 | 163 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage | 15 | 164 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 16 | 165 |
| Principal Employers | 17 | 166 |
| Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel | 18 | 167 |
| Capital Assets Statistics-School Building Information | 19 | 168 |
| Selected Operating Indicators | 20 | 169 |
| Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function | 21 | 170 |
| Schedule of General Fund Expenditures | 22 | 171 |
| | | (Concluded) |

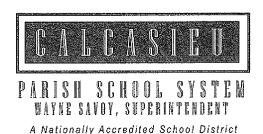


Introductory Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| • | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



January 13, 2011

Board Members Calcasieu Parish School Board 3310 Broad Street Lake Charles, Louisiana 70615

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the proprietary funds of the School Board. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School Board's financial activities have been included.

While all parts of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are critical, the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with the MD&A, which can be found immediately after the report of the independent auditors.

The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Amendment of 1996, including the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to this single audit, including a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs are included in a separately issued single audit report.

This report includes all funds of the School Board. The School Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system of Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The School Board is governed by a fifteen member board with each board member serving a concurrent four-year term. The current board is in the last year of its term. It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of Calcasieu Parish, including instructional personnel, instructional facilities, administrative support, business services, operation and maintenance and bus transportation. The School Board provides a full range of public education services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children as well as vocational education. The School Board has a current enrollment of 32,939 and employs approximately 5,000 persons.

All entities or organizations that are required to be included in the School Board's reporting entity are included in this report. The basic criteria for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a governmental unit's reporting entity is financial accountability.

The School Board is also authorized to incur debt and levy taxes to pay for such debt through physically separate School Bond Districts. These Districts are established solely for the purpose of issuing bonds and levying and accumulating taxes to make principal and interest payments on outstanding debt. The members of the School Board as well as its officers function as the governing board and officers of the School Bond Districts. All financial transactions of the School Bond Districts are included in this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK - Calcasieu Parish School System

Area

Following is an excerpt from "Louisiana Economic Outlook: 2011-2012", prepared through the Louisiana State University E.J. Ourso College of Business by Loren C. Scott, Professor Emeritus of Economics, James A. Richardson, John Rhea Alumni Professor of Economics, M. Dek Terrell, Freeport McMoRan Chair of Economics and Director, Division of Economic Development and Forecasting, and Judy S. Collins, Managing Editor, Department of Economics.

Lake Charles: Loss of Sugarcane, Gain of Shaw, Prospect of Leucadia

Located in the far southwestern corner of Louisiana, the Lake Charles MSA is composed of two parishes, Calcasieu and Cameron. This MSA is dominated by three industries. One is what is broadly referred to as the petrochemical industry. This phrase handily combines two closely related industries, chemicals and refining. The Lake Area Industrial Alliance reports that Calcasieu Parish was the home to 19 different chemical plants and two refineries in 2006. Adding in the Entergy Nelson Station and the Trunkline LNG plant would bring total employment in these 23 facilities to 6,158 with combined payrolls and benefits of \$713 million. Like the Baton Rouge area, this huge capital-intensive petrochemical complex supports a very large industrial construction industry.

A second major industry in Lake Charles is gambling. Pre-Rita, Lake Charles was home to five riverboat casinos. One, L'Auberge du Lac, is the largest and just opened in the summer of 2005. Prior to this opening, the other four casinos employed 2,695 workers. L'Auberge du Lac added about 1,500-1,800 employees to that mix. Rita badly damaged both of the casinos owned by Harrah's. Harrah's sold its two licenses to Pinnacle Entertainment, owner of L'Auberge du Lac. Pinnacle is using one license to

construct a new casino resort, Sugarcane Bay Casino. The other license has been moved to Baton Rouge.

We have estimated that before the fifth casino was opened, the other four had supported 6,464 jobs in the MSA either directly or via the multiplier effect. With the closest gambling establishments to the Houston metroplex, Lake Charles' riverboat casinos were an instant success when they opened in the mid-1990s. When Delta Downs added slot machines and became a "racino", it added another 1,057 workers to the area's gambling industry.

A third key sector is aircraft repair. There are now two significant employers located at Chennault Industrial Airpark, Northrop Grumman and Aeroframe Services. Changes in tenants at Chennault have had a major impact on the MSA's employment pattern over time. Closely allied with the aircraft industry, two significant employers at Lake Charles Regional Airport are Era Helicopters with 750 employees and PHI, another helicopter service firm.

A History of Ups and Downs

This MSA suffered mightily between 1981 and 1986 as the chemical industry reeled from a huge loss of sales in its foreign markets. The region lost a whopping 17.9 percent of its non-farm jobs. This loss was caused by a large run up in the exchange value of the dollar. Not only did the industry itself reduce employment by one-third, but capital expansion plans were also halted, hammering the industrial construction sector at the same time.

Coincidentally, the Reagan Administration fully deregulated the price of crude oil in the early 1980s. One side effect of this action was that several marginal refineries found it increasingly difficult to remain competitive and shut down. The loss of jobs in the two highest wage industries in Louisiana's manufacturing sector, combined with a shuddering halt to industrial construction and other negative multiplier effects, sent the Lake Charles economy into a serious, 5-year dive.

Lake Charles was actually the first MSA in Louisiana to begin recovering from the terrible statewide recession of 1982-87. The key was the attraction of Boeing Aircraft to Chennault Field. Boeing created over 2,000 jobs to refurbish K-135 transport airplanes for the Air Force. That helped set Lake Charles off on a recovery mode. The recovery was further aided by a sudden drop in the exchange value of the dollar, which rejuvenated foreign markets for the chemical firms and set them off on a new round of hiring and capital expansions.

In 1992, Boeing announced the closure of its facility, and the job loss there caused Lake Charles' employment to slide sideways for two years. The next three years were excellent growth years for Lake Charles. Three factors powered this expansion. First, there were some unusually large capital projects under construction in the petrochemical sector. Citgo and Conoco/Pennzoil combined for \$1.6 billion in expansions during this period.

Secondly, it was during this period that the riverboat casinos came to Lake Charles. Thirdly, Boeing was replaced at Chennault Airpark by Northrop Grumman, a facility that took 707s, stripped them down, and installed the Joint System Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in them. This was an addition of 1,900 good-paying jobs in the Lake Charles economy.

The good times ended for Lake Charles in 1999. The MSA lost 2,800 jobs in that year, and was essentially flat for the next six years. There were several contributors to this poor performance. The first involved hits at the aircraft repair facilities at Chennault Airpark. As Northrop Grumman came near the

end of its JSTARS contract, the firm began handling fewer aircraft and consequently began terminating workers. NG reverted to doing maintenance and repair work on the JSTARS aircraft, and its workforce has dropped all the way down to 350. The attraction of EADS to Chennault helped offset NG layoffs somewhat, but even that firm reduced its workforce from about 350 down to 160 before selling to Aeroframe Services.

Secondly, a combination of 9/11 and the national recession reduced trips to the area gambling establishments, prompting layoffs there. Thirdly, Xspedius moved its headquarters office in Lake Charles to St. Louis.

But by far the most important contributor to the downturn was the funk in the chemical industry. High natural gas prices forced this vitally important industry in Lake Charles to hunker down and look for ways to reduce costs. One way was to reduce the number of employees. Too, the industry placed capital expansion projects on hold and delayed maintenance/repair work as much as was safely feasible. The result was a significant reduction in industrial construction employment.

The Surprising "Rita Effect"

What may surprise readers the most about the data presented is the growth in 2005 and 2006. Despite being hit by a vicious storm, this MSA's employment actually grew, adding 2,700 jobs over those two years. The larger portion of that growth occurred in 2005, the year of the hurricane.

There were 47,384 homes damaged by Rita in this MSA, but only 2,284 incurred severe damage and 6,673 major damage. Residents could and did return to the Lake Charles area fairly quickly. Normally one would be aghast at these figures, but against the backdrop of the housing destruction in New Orleans, they pale. It is very important to note that with the exception of lower Cameron Parish, (the most sparsely populated parish in the state) there was virtually no flood water damage in Lake Charles. That means regular homeowner's insurance was applicable to the damage. As a result, all the brakes on rebuilding that existed in New Orleans due to standing flood waters did not exist in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on Lake Charles manufacturing. It is the nature of the manufacturing industries in Lake Charles that they would seemingly be very vulnerable to a powerful storm like Rita. Chemical plants and refineries are very capital-intensive, and all their capital is outside and exposed to the elements. In fact, three refineries in the area were damaged and shut down: (1) Citgo (324,000 bd.); ConocoPhillips (239,400 bd.), and (3) Calcasieu (30,000 bd.). All three were back up by December 2005.

Also, the aircraft industry, which operates in large hangers, seemed likely victims of high winds. Despite these vulnerabilities, these industries made it through the storm without losing much downtime. There was \$40 million in damage to hangers at Chennault, but the two firms operating there continued to do so despite the inconvenience.

Importantly, staffing was not as difficult a problem as in New Orleans because more housing remained intact in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on the Lake Charles gaming sector. As a result of Rita, the two Isle of Capri-owned casinos and the L'Auberge du Lac encountered minor damage and were reopened by November 2005. However, the two Harrah's riverboats were badly damaged by the hurricane. Again, Pinnacle Entertainment, which owns L'Auberge du Lac, purchased both of Harrah's licenses in Lake Charles. Pinnacle has returned one license to the Gaming Control Commission and has moved the other license to

Baton Rouge.

Rita's impact on other sectors. A look at other sectors in Lake Charles indicates a solid recovery in the aftermath of the storm. By January 2006, all hospitals in the MSA except one in Cameron Parish were fully operational. The Lake Charles Regional Airport has been operating at an even higher level than pre-Rita. By contrast, the New Orleans airport is still operating below pre-Katrina levels in 2010. Within a month of Rita's landfall, all of the public schools in the MSA had reopened and virtually all hotel room space was back to normal by the end of 2006. The Port of Lake Charles escaped any flooding by Rita. However, it did experience about \$40 million in wind damage and initially had no power. Within a few days, power was restored and the port was open to receive shallow water vessels.

In 2007, Lake Charles MSA set a new record in employment, exceeding the previous peak by 2,100 jobs. Construction associated with the storm recovery was still robust in 2007, about 2,200 jobs higher than just after Rita. However, construction's growth peaked in 2007 and was slightly lower in 2008, constituting something of a temporary drag on the area economy.

The Great Recession Felt the Most Here

Among Louisiana's eight MSAs. the Lake Charles MSA suffered the most from the Great Recession. Although this MSA's employment began to slide later than the national economy, in February 2009 as compared to January 2008, 2009 was particularly harsh on the region. In that year, the MSA shed 4,100 jobs and we are estimating it will lose another 800 jobs on the net in 2010. Employment did show some growth for the first time in this MSA when the July 2010 numbers were released by the Louisiana Workforce Commission. It is important to note that the area still performed better than the U.S. economy during the Great Recession, losing 5 percent of its jobs compared to the nation's loss of 6.1 percent.

What was behind this poor performance over 2009-10? There were several factors, including:

- In 2008, Citgo announced it was closing its 192-peron lube plant which added to the drag of reduced construction spending.
- Aeroframe, which does maintenance work for Fedex aircraft, had to reduce its workforce from 475 to 250 as Fedex idled many of its jets due to the sagging global economy.
- The weak national economy hurt business at the area's important casino industry.
- During this period, the region's petrochemical firms really tightened their belts especially with regard to capital projects. Data supplied by the Lake Charles Industrial Alliance shows an almost 1,400-job decline in contractor jobs at area plants over 2007-09.

The region was delivered a blow to the gut in the Summer of 2010 when Pinnacle announced it was stopping construction on the Sugarcane Bay Casino and was turning in that license to the Gaming Control Board. The facility was projected to open in 2011 and employ 1,600-1,800 people.

Forecast for 2011-12

Despite the loss of the Sugarcane Bay Casino project, we are projecting that this MSA will tie the Baton Rouge MSA as the fastest growing in the state over 2011-12. We are expecting Lake Charles to add 800 jobs each year for the next two years. This would represent a growth rate of 0.9 percent per year. Under

more normal circumstances, we would have even higher growth for this region but we expect a plodding national economy to act as a brake on the MSA's growth.

What will be driving the Lake Charles economy over the next two years? The good news is it is not one sector, but rather a diversity of projects.

- Shaw Modular Solutions: This unit of Shaw has spent \$120 million to construct a new facility to manufacture modular components for nuclear power plants. The firm has already hired about 150 workers, should add 600-800 more over 2011-12, and ultimately support a 1,200-person workforce.
- Aeroframe: This firm has dropped from 475 employees down to 250 during the Great Recession. By the end of this year, the firm plans to be back up to about 650, then add 150 more in 2011, and another 200 in 2012. As the economy has recovered, one of Aeroframe's key customers Fedex- is flying more planes needing maintenance. The possibility of adding two new customers gives this firm some nice upside potential.
- **Petrochemical maintenance:** A recent survey of the petrochemical complex in the region by the Lake Charles Alliance indicates the next two years will be big ones for turnaround work at the refineries and chemical plants around Lake Charles. Projections are for \$400.4 million in 2011 and \$800.3 million in 2012 significant bumps compared to the last couple of years.
- Northrop Grumman: This firm just won a new maintenance contract on the KC10 aircraft, which will boost its workforce by 200 at its Chennault Airpark site. Most of this hiring will be done in 2010.
- The state has underway or scheduled \$187.2 million in highway projects in the MSA over 2010-12. Among the larger of these projects are:
 - \$26.5 million for the I-210 Prien Lake pier
 - \$18.3 million for Common Street
 - \$18.7 million for the Calcasieu River at I-10.
- Cheniere Energy has a \$220 million expansion underway that will be completed in late 2011.
- Lake Charles Memorial Hospital is constructing a \$20 million project scheduled for completion in mid-2012.

In addition to these projects, there are several projects near final approval that could boost Lake Charles' employment well above our estimates. They include:

• Leucadia: We have not fully built this project into our forecast. This is a \$1.8 billion synthetic natural gas plant that would be the largest single capital project in southwest Louisiana history. This project is at an unusual stage where financing is available but a final customer for its output is still pending – close, but pending. There is a piece of legislation that will be introduced in the state legislature next year, that if passed, will be the final piece in the puzzle for this huge project. Leucadia would create 150 jobs paying in the \$54,000-\$75,000 range. If the right customer is worked out, there is a potential for another \$2 billion in infrastructure work to use CO² for enhanced oil recovery. Leucadia has already cleared 70 acres at its proposed site and has applied for the appropriate permits.

- The **IFG** company is a funding group that invests in infrastructure projects and is in the process of getting permits to build a grain elevator at the Port of Lake Charles the first new Greenfield grain elevator in the U.S. in the last 40 years. The first stage would involve a \$50 million investment and hire about 25-40 people. IFG also needs to work out rail service to its site and is close to a solution on that issue.
- Rain CII Carbon has recently received approval for bonds and permitting to build an \$80 million gasification plant using pet coke from nearby refineries.
- Dynamic Industries, which employs about 500 in the Lake Charles area, has several bids out that if successful could increase its workforce by 700 people. One bid is for a huge gas clearing module for Prudhoe Bay in Alaska. The project is so large that work would start in 2010 but not end until 2016.

School Board - Hurricane Effects

The School Board had hurricane damage from Hurricane Rita (2005) at every school and central office facility. While some buildings were affected more than others, all had problems to correct. Schools were closed for twenty-four school days, closing on Wednesday, September 21, and reopening on Tuesday, October 25, 2005. The School Board's insurance company visited all sites, compiled losses and calculated deductibles of 2% per listed building. Copies of all incurred invoices and work orders along with corresponding bid documents where applicable were sent to the insurance adjuster. The insurance company has completed the processing of School Board claims and reimbursed a total of \$11.3 million.

Incurred costs to date include nearly \$26 million in expenditures and encumbrances. All hurricane related costs have been aggregated into a Capital Projects Fund for accounting purposes.

Representatives of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) have written over 425 project worksheets for damages to Calcasieu Parish School Board buildings and grounds. The project worksheets outline damages and the estimated costs for replacement. FEMA has reimbursed the School Board nearly \$16 million in eligible reimbursement.

The School Board was hit by Hurricane Gustav in August of 2008 and Hurricane Ike in September, 2008. While neither storm created enough damage to generate an insurance claim with current deductible levels, both storms produced damage at many School Board facilities. Estimated damages include \$50,000 for Gustav and \$180,000 for Ike. The FEMA reimbursement process for both storms continues.

School Board - Funding

As with all Louisiana school systems, property and sales taxes are the primary sources of local funding, while the overwhelming majority of State funding comes from a block grant called the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP).

Property taxes increased in 2009-10 because of growth in the assessed valuation of property subject to taxes. The School Board currently has three operating property taxes in effect. The constitutional tax, which is perpetual, is levied at 5.57 mills. Two 10-year renewable taxes are levied for maintenance and operations. One of the taxes, renewed in 2002, is levied at 9.52 mills, while the other, renewed in 2004, is levied at 3.63 mills.

Sales tax collections decreased tremendously in 2009-10 mostly because of an economic downturn in nearly all areas measured. The School Board successfully renewed a 10 year ½¢ parishwide sales tax on

September 18, 2004, with a 70% positive vote. The tax proceeds supplement salaries of teachers and other employees. Sales taxes continue to represent a very large portion of the School Board General Fund revenues at 30% even with the 13.4% drop in collections from 2009-10.

Minimum Foundation Program

The (MFP) provides funding from the State of Louisiana based on per-pupil allocations and additional funding for weighted areas including vocational, at-risk or special education status. The base per-pupil allocation for 2009-10 was \$3,855, the same as it was in 2008-09. State budget woes forced local districts to live without the standard 2.75% increase in the per pupil rate that has been customary for a number of years.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Capital Outlay Programs

The School Board has historically funded capital projects through individual bond elections in each of twelve districts throughout the parish. In 2005-06, \$2.845 million in bonds were sold to complete issuance of \$177.60 million in new general obligation and sales tax bonds since 1999. The funds were all dedicated to renovation, modernization, and new construction in parish schools.

In October, 2006, the School Board issued \$3,000,000 of 10 year excess revenue certificates to be repaid by the General Fund. Interest rates on the certificates ranged from 3.55% to 3.9% with proceeds currently being used for capital improvements at Sam Houston High School.

Bell City area voters approved a May 7, 2007 \$3,250,000 bond issue, with bonds sold in August, 2007. All projects are nearly complete with only punch list items remaining.

Two new general obligation bond issues were approved in November 2007 by voters in Westlake/Maplewood (\$35,000,000) and Sulphur (\$37,500,000). The initial bond sales of \$15,000,000 each occurred in February, 2008, with subsequent issues of \$10,000,000 in February, 2009. The final sale of \$12,500,000 in Sulphur occurred in November, 2009 while the final \$10,000,000 in the Westlake/Maplewood issue was sold in May, 2010. Projects continue in both bond districts with an anticipated completion date of 2012.

DeQuincy voters authorized the sale of \$11,500,000 in bonds March of 2008 for the construction of a new elementary school and renovation of the existing elementary school. All bonds have been sold, the new school is open and occupied, and construction continues on the renovation project.

An addendum to the 1999 performance-based contract with Johnson Controls was signed in January, 2005. With the sale of \$7.055 million in excess revenue certificates, the School Board funded additional energy retrofits and equipment upgrades throughout the school system which were completed in August 2006. The performance based nature of the contract provides that Johnson Controls will monitor energy costs and guarantee enough energy savings from the energy upgrades to pay for the cost of the program. Johnson Controls is also managing the large complex energy using equipment in the school system as a part of the contract addendum. They have full responsibility for the equipment for an annual fee that will also be guaranteed by the company to be paid for with energy savings.

The School Board was awarded nearly \$3.1 million in Community Development Block Grant funds for the relocation of the School Food Services Department and expansion of the College Street Vocational Training facility. The relocation project is underway with the remaining project to be bid within the next six months. The City of Lake Charles and the Calcasieu Parish Police Jury have each committed an additional \$500,000 to the projects to promote workforce development through vocational training.

The School Board continues to replace temporary classrooms with permanent classroom space using riverboat head tax proceeds and \$5 million of Qualified School Construction Bonds. The first part of the current project was bid in early 2010 with the remainder scheduled for early 2011. Permanent classroom construction projects funded with riverboat head tax proceeds now exceed \$14.3 million for 308 classrooms.

General Initiatives

Effective January 1, 2005, the School Board assumed operations of the Calcasieu Parish School Board Headstart Program. The program has approximately five hundred 3 and 4 year-old students in 5 parishwide locations. The School Board has merged several facilities into existing schools and will continue to look for common services to provide the most efficient operation of the program.

The Calcasieu Parish Scantron Assessment Plan applied again in the 2009-2010 school year includes the Performance Series online norm referenced test as the pre and post test. The Performance Series online test is designed to measure a student's growth within the school year as well as across grade levels. The Achievement Series paper and pencil test is a criterion referenced benchmark test designed to measure ability on specific Louisiana grade level expectations as students prepare for each grade level Louisiana state assessments. The Achievement Series Benchmark tests complement the Performance Series test information by targeting specific grade level expectations. The application of the Scantron Program is anticipated to be an exceptional tool for evaluating the overall progress of students in the learning environment.

The School Board made nearly \$25 million in budget reductions for the 2010-2011 school year because of decreased sales tax collections and interest earnings as well as increased retirement costs. The 2011-12 fiscal year will have additional challenges from the continued increases in employee benefit costs.

Educational Programs

The Calcasieu Parish School Board administers the Iowa Test of Basic Skills modified for Louisiana standards (iLEAP) to students in grades 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 throughout the parish. Students are scored as Advanced, Mastery, Basic, Approaching Basic, or Unsatisfactory in several subject areas including English, Math, Science and Social Studies. The composite scores showed some continuous improvement for 2010.

The State of Louisiana continues its accountability program with performance standards measured by a statewide criterion reference test called the Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP). LEAP tests are administered in grades 4, 8 and 10. Passage to the next grade is contingent on achieving a satisfactory score on tests. Schools will be judged on student performance. Many schools demonstrated exemplary or recognized academic growth for school performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls. The School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the School Board are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School Board also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations

related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the School Board.

As a part of the School Board's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the School Board has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the School Board maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the board. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. The School Board also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances are reported as a reservation of fund balance at year-end.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the School Board continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Financial Condition. The original School Board General Fund budget for each year begins assuming zero resources and breaks functions down to their essential elements. The process forces the analysis and planning of programs with a clear focus on priorities and alternatives, but has numerous political challenges as funding tightens. The School Board strives to identify programs with specific funding sources and to fit prioritized expenditures within available revenue levels to insure that each year's beginning budget is balanced.

The School Board has a policy which recommends that unreserved/undesignated fund balance in the General Fund be maintained at between 8% and 9% of projected revenues. Even with hurricanes and tax revenue volatility, the stability created by this policy has served the system well in conjunction with the zero-based budgeting process. The financial condition of the School Board remains stable with strong commitment to continuing to fund priority educational programs.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The auditing firm of Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP was selected by the School Board to perform the 2010 audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, and related OMB Circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports

related specifically to the single audit, internal controls, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued Single Audit Report.

AWARDS

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Calcasieu Parish School Board for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. This was the 22nd consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

Calcasieu Parish School Board has also been awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) stating that the School Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, substantially conforms to the recommended principles and standards of financial reporting adopted by that organization. We believe that our current report continues to conform with the Certificate of Excellence Program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the School Board, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully Submitted,

Wayne Savoy
Superintendent

Karl E. Bruchhaus Chief Financial Officer

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

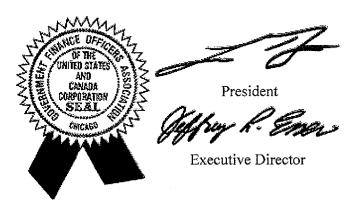
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Calcasieu Parish School Board, Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OF SICIALISM



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

President

Executive Director

John D. Muss

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

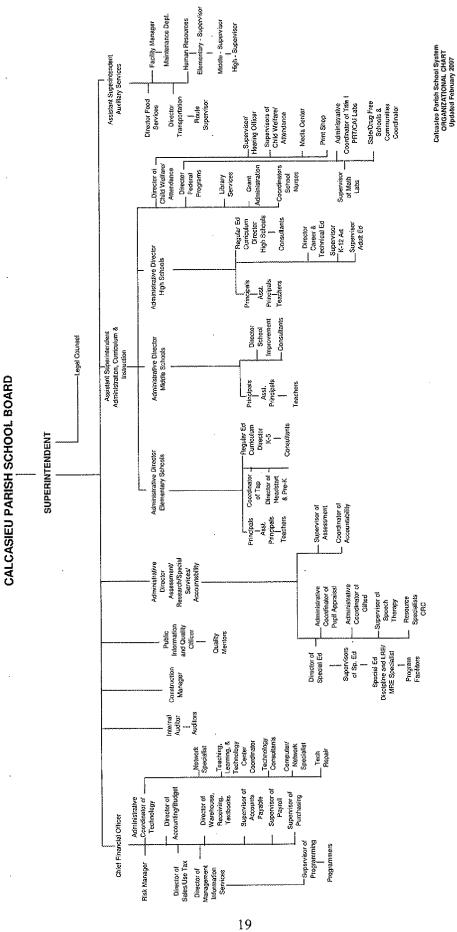
WAYNE SAVOY, SUPERINTENDENT

School Board Members

- J. Andrepont, President
- B. Jongbloed, Vice President
- A. Ballard
- D. Bernard
- B. Breaux
- R. Burleigh
- M. Dellafosse
- C. Duhon
- C. Guidry
- F. Hardy
- J. Karr
- B. LaRocque
- J. Pitre
- E. Victorian
- R. Webb

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.



Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.



Financial Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| • | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

Telephone: (318) 388-4422 Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205 www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA Margie Williamson, CPA Amy Tynes, CPA

> Aimee Buchanan, CPA Rachel Davis, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Joshua Legg, CPA Brian McBride, CPA Jamicia Mercer, CPA Cindy Thomason, CPA

> > Ernest L. Ailen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board Members Calcasieu Parish School Board Lake Charles, Louisiana

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Calcasieu Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Calcasieu Parish School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Calcasieu Parish School Board as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued under separate cover, our report dated January 13, 2011 on our consideration of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Funding Progress, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Calcasieu Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

allen, Sheen & Williamson, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana January 13, 2011



Required Supplemental Information

Management Discussion & Analysis
(MD&A)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Our discussion and analysis of Calcasieu Parish School Board's financial performance provides an overview of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the School Board's financial statements

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the new reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments issued June 1999. Amounts presented in the MD&A are in thousands unless otherwise noted.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Our financial statements provide these insights into the results of this year's operations:

Net assets of the School Board decreased \$35,562, which is mainly due to the accrual of other post retirement benefit costs as required by GASB 45, *Accounting for Other Post Employment Benefits*. This liability affected net assets causing a decrease of \$37,198. However, other factors such the increase in operating grants and contribution funding of \$8,547 and an increase of \$1,746 in ad valorem taxes have helped reduce the impact of GASB 45 to an ending change to net assets of \$35,562 decrease. Total spending for governmental activity programs per the statement of activities was \$379,106 for the year. Most of the School Board's taxes and state Minimum Foundation Program funds were used to support the net cost (after deducting restricted grants and fees charged to users) of these five areas: regular programs \$129,695, special education \$42,977, plant services \$34,698, school administration \$18,564 and instructional staff support \$16,503.

Total spending for business activity programs per the statement of activities was \$1,563 for the year. The expenses were for the Extended Day program in which expenses are paid for by tuition fees collected.

In the fund financial statements the general fund reported a decrease in fund balance for the year of \$4,648 as a result of decreased sales tax revenues, interest earnings on investments, and other revenues.

The Westlake/Maplewood construction capital project fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$1,576 as a result of bond proceeds collected but yet to be spent.

The other non-major governmental funds reported a increase in fund balance of \$1,382 which is primarily a result of better than expected results in Special Revenue School Food Services and increased property tax collections in most debt service funds.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The School Board's annual report consists of a series of financial statements that show information for the School Board as a whole, its funds, and its fiduciary responsibilities. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School Board's finances. For our governmental activities, these statements tell how we financed our services in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund statements also may give you some insights into the School Board's overall financial health. Fund financial statements also report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant funds such as the School Board's General Fund and the the Westlake/Maplewood Construction fund. The

remaining statement - the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities presents financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section

Transmittal Letter
Certificates of Excellence in Financial Reporting
Organization Chart
Elected Officials and Selected Administrative Officers

Financial Section

(Details outlined in the next chart)

Statistical Section

Financial Trends
Revenue Capacity
Debt Capacity
Demographics and Economics Information
Operating Information

(Refer to the Table of Contents in the front of this report for more details and the specific location of items identified above)

Financial Section

Required Supplemental Information

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements





Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplemental Information Schedule of Funding Progress Budgetary Information for Major Funds

Other Supplemental Information

Nonmajor Funds Combining Statements & Budgetary Information
Agency Funds Statements/Schedules
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Other Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other sections in the Financial Section.

The Introductory Section and the Statistical Section was prepared solely by the School Board without association by the independent auditors. Accordingly, the School Board assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of these two sections.

Reporting the School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

One of the most important questions asked about the School Board is, "Is the School Board as a whole better off or worse off financially as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which appear first in the School Board's financial statements, report information on the School Board as a whole and its activities in a way that helps you answer this question. We prepare these statements to include *all* assets and liabilities, using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School Board's net assets - the difference between assets and liabilities, as reported in the Statement of Net Assets - as one way to measure the School Board's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the School Board's net assets - as reported in the Statement of Activities - are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the School Board's operating results. However, the School Board's goal is to provide services to our students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other nonfinancial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the School Board.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities report the following activity for the School Board:

Governmental activities - Most of the School Board's services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program funds, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

Business type activities - The School Board's extended day child care program is reported here, including program expenditures and tuition fees collected.

Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The School Board's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the School Food Service) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (like grants the School Board receives from the U.S. Department of Education). The School Board's governmental funds use the following accounting approach:

Governmental funds - Most of the School Board's basic services are included in governmental funds. The current reporting model requires the presentation of information on each of the School Board's most important governmental funds or major funds to better track the significant governmental programs or dedicated revenue. The School Board's major funds include the General Fund and Westlake/Maplewood Construction with all other funds considered non-major and displayed collectively. The governmental funds display the following characteristics:

 Modified accrual basis of accounting – revenues, expenditures and net assets recorded when measurable and available.

- Focus on near-term use availability of spendable resources to determine immediate financial needs.
- Account for nearly the same governmental activities reported in government-wide financial statements.
 A reconcilitation of the two components and their relationship is shown in Schedule D and F as shown in the table of contents.

Proprietary funds – Services for which the School Board charges a fee are generally reported as proprietary funds. The School Board has two types of proprietary funds which are combined into statements.

- Enterprise fund The School Board accounts for its extended child care program operated at a number
 of schools as an Enterprise Fund. The program provides before and after-school child care for which an
 external fee is charged. All expenses relative to the operation of the program are reported in this fund
 with 75% of all net proceeds distributed to schools and 25% of the net proceeds retained by the School
 Board.
- Internal service funds The School Board has two internal service funds which accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School Board's various functions.
 - Employee Health/Life The largest of the funds accounts for employee/retiree group health and life insurance programs and is financed through a combination of premiums paid by the School Board and individual employees/retirees.
 - O Workers' Compensation The other internal service fund accounts for the School Board's self-insured portion of the employee workers' compensation program. The program handles claims incurred by employees injured under the workers' compensation program, which is financed entirely from premium contributions from the other funds.

The School Board as Trustee

Reporting the School Board's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The School Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities including student activities funds, employee benefits fund, the sales tax collection fund, the sales tax paid under protest fund and the scholarship fund are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities as listed in the table of contents. These funds are not available to the School Board to finance its operations and are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The School Board's net assets were \$3,647 at June 30, 2010 for governmental activities. Of this amount, the unrestricted net assets had a deficit of \$70,672. Restricted net assets are reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the School Board's ability to use those net assets for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and change in net assets (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities.

Table 1 Net Assets (in thousands) June 30,

| | | | Total | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | | Percentage Change | Business – Type Activities | | | | Percentage Change |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2009-2010 | 20 | 10 | 20 |)09 | 2009-2010 |
| Current and other assets | \$179,590 | \$178,398 | 0.7 | \$ | 516 | \$ | 817 | (36.8) |
| Capital assets | 255,301 | 234,298 | 9.0 | | - | | - | _ |
| Total assets | 434,891 | 412,696 | 5.4 | *************************************** | 516 | | 817 | (36.8) |
| Current and other liabilities | 57,412 | 54,321 | 5.7 | | 504 | | 805 | (37.4) |
| Long-term liabilities | 373,832 | 319,832 | 16.9 | | - | | - | - |
| Total liabilities | 431,244 | 374,153 | 15.3 | | 504 | | 805 | (37.4) |
| Net assets | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital | | , | | | | | | |
| assets, net of related debt | 40,576 | 35,494 | 14.3 | | - | | - | |
| Restricted | 33,743 | 35,052 | (3.7) | | - | | - | - |
| Unrestricted | (70,672) | (32,003) | (120.8) | | 12 | | 12 | - |
| Total net assets | \$ 3,647 | \$ 38,543 | (90.5) | \$ | 12 | \$ | 12 | - |

The deficit of \$70,672 thousand in unrestricted net assets of governmental activities represents the *accumulated* results of all past years' operations.

The results of this year's operations for the School Board as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2 takes the information from that Statement, rounds off the numbers, and rearranges them slightly so you can see our total revenues for the year.

Table 2 Changes in Net Assets (in thousands) For the Years Ended June 30,

| | Governmental Activities | | Total Percentage Change | Business-Type Activities | | Total Percentage Change |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009-2010 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | _ | |
| Charges for services | \$ 2,337 | \$ 2,258 | 3.5 | \$1,790 | \$1,729 | 3.5 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 57,075 | 48,528 | 17.6 | - | - | - |
| General Revenues | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 49,303 | 47,557 | 3.7 | - | - | - |
| Sales taxes | 80,964 | 93,518 | (13.4) | - | w | <u></u> |
| Minimum Foundation Program | 144,311 | 145,206 | (0.6) | - | | - |
| Interest and Investment Earnings | 1,471 | 4,012 | (63.3) | - | | |
| Other general revenues | 7,856 | 10,213 | (23.1) | | | - |
| Total revenues | 343,317 | 351,292 | (2.3) | 1,790 | 1,729 | 3.5 |
| Functions/Program Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 130,697 | 134,250 | (2.6) | - | - | - |
| Special education | 47,393 | 45,398 | 4.4 | - | - | |
| Other instructional | 32,328 | 29,216 | 10.7 | - | - | - |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Student services | 22,126 | 19,703 | 12.3 | - | - | Mr. |
| Instructional staff support | 25,575 | 26,474 | (3.4) | - | - | - |
| School administration | 20,014 | 20,004 | 0.0 | - | • | |
| Plant services | 35,384 | 34,816 | 1.6 | - | _ | • |
| Student transportation services | 15,088 | 15,430 | (2.2) | - | - | - |
| Other support services | 13,512 | 13,148 | 2.8 | - | _ | - |
| Food services | 17,647 | 18,617 | (5.2) | - | - | - |
| Interest expense | 8,774 | 9,638 | (9.0) | - | | • |
| Unallocated depreciation | 10,386 | 9,080 | 14.4 | - | - | • |
| Other | 182 | 160 | 13.8 | 1,563 | 1,510 | 3.5 |
| Total expenses | 379,106 | 375,934 | 0.8 | 1,563 | 1,510 | 3.5 |
| Excess before transfers and special items | (35,789) | (24,642) | 45.2 | 227 | 219 | 3.7 |
| Transfers and special items | 227 | 219 | 3.7 | (227) | (219) | 3.7 |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | (35,562) | (24,423) | 45.6 | - | - | - |
| Net Assets - beginning, as originally stated | 38,543 | 62,966 | (38.8) | 12 | 12 | - |
| Prior period adjustment | 666 | - | 100.0 | _ | | - |
| Net Assets - beginning, restated | 39,209 | 62,966 | (37.7) | 12 | 12 | - |
| Net Assets - ending | \$ 3,647 | \$ 38,543 | (90.5) | \$ 12 | \$ 12 | w |

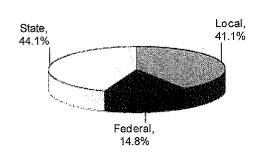
Governmental Activities

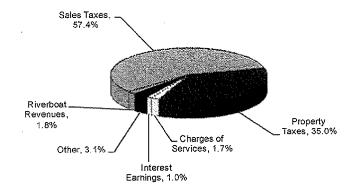
As reported in the Statement of Activities, the total cost of all of our *governmental* activities this year was \$379,106. Some of the cost was paid by those who benefited from the programs (\$2,337) or by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$57,075). We paid for the remaining "public benefit" portion of our governmental activities with \$130,267 in taxes, \$144,311 in state Minimum Foundation Program funds, \$9,327 with our other revenues, like interest and general entitlements, and \$227 from transfers in and fund balance.

Revenues

Percentage of Total Revenues

Percentage of Local Source Revenues





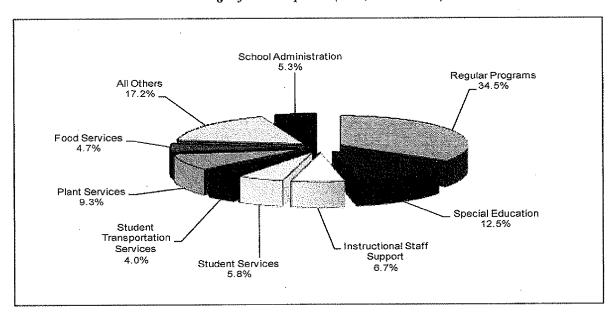
In the table below, we have presented the cost of each of the School Board's eight largest functions - regular programs, special education, student services, instructional staff support, school administration, plant services, student transportation services, and school food services, as well as each program's *net* cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). As discussed above, net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School Board's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows our citizens to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

Table 3
Cost of Services
For the Years Ended June 30,
Government Activities (in thousands)

| | | | Total | | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Total | Total Cost of | | Net (| Net Cost | | |
| | Se | rvices | Change | of Ser | Change | | |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009-2010 | |
| Regular programs | \$ 130,697 | \$ 134,250 | (2.6) | \$ 129,695 | \$ 133,828 | (3.1) | |
| Special education | 47,393 | 45,398 | 4.4 | 42,977 | 43,717 | (1.7) | |
| Student services | 22,126 | 19,703 | 12.3 | 14,097 | 15,103 | (6.7) | |
| Instructional staff support | 25,575 | 26,474 | (3.4) | 16,503 | 16,505 | (0.0) | |
| School administration | 20,014 | 20,004 | 0.0 | 18,564 | 19,452 | (4.6) | |
| Plant services | 35,384 | 34,816 | 1.6 | 34,698 | 33,464 | 3.7 | |
| Student transportation services | 15,088 | 15,430 | (2.2) | 14,593 | 14,212 | 2.7 | |
| Food services | 17,647 | 18,617 | (5.2) | 4,718 | 5,870 | (19.6) | |
| All Others | 65,182 | 61,242 | 6.4 | 43,849 | 42,996 | 2.0 | |
| Totals | \$ 379,106 | \$ 375,934 | 0.8 | \$ 319,694 | \$ 325,147 | (1.7) | |

Total Cost of Services by Function

Percentage of Total Expenses (\$379,106 thousand)



Business-Type Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the total cost of all of our *business-type* activities this year was \$1,563; these cost were to operate our Extended Day Child Care program. The cost paid by those who benefited from the program was \$1,790.

THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS

As we noted earlier, the School Board uses funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. Looking at funds helps you consider whether the School Board is being accountable for the resources taxpayers and others provide to it but may also give you more insight into the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed this year, our governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$113,689 which is a decrease of \$1,691 from last year. The primary reasons for the decrease are reductions in sales tax revenue and interest earnings, combined with increases in property taxes.

Our general fund is our principal operating fund. The fund balance in the general fund decreased \$4,648 to \$40,971. The decrease reflects reductions in sales tax and interest revenues. Although current year property and operating grants and contributions increased slightly over last year, the net change in fund balance was still negative.

Our Westlake/Maplewood Construction fund increased from the prior year in the amount of \$1,576. The increase is due to the collection of bond proceeds in the current year that have not yet been spent in capital projects.

Our non-major governmental funds increased from the prior year in the amount of \$1,382. This change is due to the following:

Special revenue funds increased by \$1,057, nearly all in School Food Service.

Capital projects decreased by \$881 because of the spending of bond and other capital proceeds collected in a previous period.

Debt service funds increased \$1,205 because of better than expected property tax collections.

The permanent fund for teacher scholarships grew by \$1 in interest earnings.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. The third and final amendment to the budget was adopted at the School Board's June 18, 2010 Budget/Fiscal Management Committee meeting.

The first revision included encumbrance additions of \$406 and supply/software additions of \$322.

Revision #2 included property tax increases of \$1,754, sales tax reductions of \$12,300 and M.F.P. increases of \$2,157. Expenditure increases included \$2,500 for mid-year salary and benefit adjustments, \$202 in increased maintenance costs, a \$525 increase for bus purchases, a \$638 increase in insurance related costs, and an additional \$405 for a new phone system.

Revision #3 includes the addition of \$247 in state grant revenue and an additional \$247 transfer cost for an external program.

General fund operations were better than expected for the year by \$13,398. Actual resources exceeded projected resources by \$1,981 including \$1,455 in sales taxes, \$679 in state grants and \$1,353 in other revenues including mostly Medicaid and E-Rate reimbursements. Actual appropriations were less than budgeted appropriations by \$11,764 or 4.2%. Major positive variances included \$5,080 in salaries (mostly teachers), \$1,879 in benefits, \$436 in purchased services, \$270 in travel, \$3,162 in supplies, and \$449 in equipment. Major negative variances were in debt service and substitute costs.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets: At June 30, 2010, the School Board had \$255,301, invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, transportation equipment, and construction in progress. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions and depreciation) of approximately \$20,337, or 8.7%, from last year.

Capital Assets at Year-end (in thousands)

Governmental Activities

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Land | \$ 7,425 | \$ 7,425 |
| Construction in progress | 49,892 | 36,890 |
| Buildings and improvements | 181,901 | 173,280 |
| Furniture and equipment | 15,471 | 16,703 |
| Intangibles - software | 612 | 666 |
| Totals | \$ 255,301 | \$ 234,964 |

This year's additions of \$34,753 thousand included the completion of building projects funded from bond proceeds in many areas of the school system. These improvements include new buildings, building renovations, and other facility improvements. Other asset additions included the purchase of computers, computer software, buses, and maintenance vehicles. Capital projects ongoing for the 2009-2010 fiscal year include the continuation of ongoing bond funded building and plant improvements in several bond districts. The 2009 balances were restated to include the retroactive implementation of GASB 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting of Intangible Assets. We present more information on capital assets in the notes to the financial statements Note I C 5 and Note III D.

Debt: The School Board has bond ratings assigned by individual debt service districts which range from A to B over the twelve districts. Following is a summary of long term debt for the past two years:

| | Governmer | ntal Activities |
|--|------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 219,690 | \$ 204,825 |
| Bond premiums | 822 | - |
| Sales tax revenues bonds | 10,655 | 11,420 |
| Revenue certificates | 7,175 | 8,725 |
| Deferred charges on bond refundings and issuance costs | (1,678) | (794) |
| Accrued compensated absences | 11,940 | 11,822 |
| Accrued worker's compensation liability - Pre 1986 | 309 | 276 |
| Accrued worker's compensation liability - Post 1986 | 1,671 | 1,634 |
| Employee health/life liability | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| OPEB liability | 103,440 | 66,242 |
| Other debt | 14,808 | 10,682 |
| Total long-term debt | \$ 373,832 | \$ 319,832 |

The School Board issued \$26,500 in general obligation bonds and \$5,000 in Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) during the year to fund improvements in the Westlake/Maplewood, Sulphur and DeQuincy area schools. The bond sales also include \$26,510 in refinanced bonds in the Westlake/Maplewood, Southeast and Southwest Lake Charles areas. Also, a new three year LCDA loan was incurred for \$1,975 to purchase additional buses. We present more detailed information on long tem debt in the notes to the financial statements at Note III F.

The implementation of GASB 45, Accounting for Other Post-Employment Benefits, impacted the long term debt of the School Board for June 30, 2010. The School Board's OPEB liability for June 30, 2010 was \$103.4 million, which is recorded in the internal service fund. The School Board did not fund any portion of the liability. We present more detailed information in the notes to the financial statements at Note IV B.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The following are currently known Calcasieu Parish economic factors that impact school operations.

- Unemployment rates for Calcasieu Parish have been low for the last few years with hurricane related employment. The 7.4% rate for the month ending September, 2010 for the Lake Charles area is better than the State rate of 7.8% and the U.S. rate of 9.2%.
- The population of Calcasieu Parish grew by 9.2% from 1990-2000 with the 2000 census totaling 183,577 parish wide. The 2010 census figures should be available in early 2011.
- The land area of Calcasieu Parish at 1,094.5 square miles continues to provide challenges for government service providers including education transportation services.
- The net property tax base in Calcasieu Parish has grown from a taxable value of \$1.32 billion in 2009 to \$1.43 billion in 2010, an 8.3% increase. The \$1.43 billion valuation was used to project 2010 property tax revenues.
- Sales tax revenue decreased by \$12.6 million or 13.5% for 2009-2010 as a result of the general national economic decline. All categories which chart collections declined.
- At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Board was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly affect the School Board's financial health in the future:
- The proposed 2010-2011 budget continues the use of a program-based strategy that requires that all expenditures be organized into functions and then programmatic components. This format closely aligns the budget with the coding required by the State of Louisiana in the Louisiana Accounting and Uniform Government Handbook. Staff members took each program within each major function area and completed very detailed justification sheets for each requested line item to incorporate a form of zero-based budgeting. The 2010-2011 budget adopted on July 13, 2010 reflected huge budget reductions to match falling revenues including a decrease in salaries of \$9.89 million for 305 personnel cuts in all areas, \$4.68 million in increased benefits for retirement costs, and \$10.66 million in other general system-wide cuts, including no new bus purchases (\$2 million). Other general cuts included \$.8 million in computer purchases, \$.4 million in roofing, \$1.2 million in instructional materials and supplies, \$.3 million in sitework, and \$3.1 million in contributions to the School Food Service program.

- Health insurance claims and trend analysis for the School Board health insurance plan point to premium increases for the 2010 plan year that will be 3% to 5%. Even this small increase will require additional School Board contributions of greater than \$1.0 million for next budget year according to the School Board's current premium structure.
- Both major education related state retirement systems have indicated substantial increases in employer rates for 2010-2011 because of reduced investment income. The changes in these rates could impact the School Board budget in amounts ranging from \$6 to \$7 million depending on the rates finally announced in early 2011.
- While low interest rates have provided great opportunities for the School Board to lock in long-term debt at very attractive rates, earnings rates on investments will be minimal with the state of the current financial markets.
- The School Board has nearly completed its massive construction program ongoing since 1999 in nearly
 every area of the school system. Projects continue in Westlake/Maplewood, Sulphur, Moss Bluff, and on
 classroom "pod" buildings around the parish funded by Qualified School Construction Bonds.
- The State of Louisiana, like all other states, will be facing budget cuts to education for 2011 and 2012.
 The cuts are estimated at 1% to 5% and will affect all school systems including Calcasieu. Local economic conditions may also dictate additional cuts within the school system for the 2011-2012 school year. Budgeting to maintain the current levels of educational services will continue to be a challenge.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, contact Mr. Karl E. Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer, at Calcasieu Parish School Board, 3310 Broad Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana, 70615 or by calling (337) 217-4000, regular office hours, Monday through Friday, from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Central Standard Time.



Basic Financial Statements:

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | | · | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2010

Statement A

| | GOVERNMENTAL | | BUSINESS-TYPE | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| | | ACTIVITIES | | <u> </u> | TOTAL |
| | | | | | |
| ASSETS | _ | | | #40.004 A | 07 754 040 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 67,238,657 | \$ | 516,261 \$ | 67,754,918 |
| Investments | | 82,365,672 | | 0 | 82,365,672 |
| Receivables (net) | | 25,353,547 | | 0 | 25,353,547 |
| Inventory | | 2,063,072 | | 0 | 2,063,072 |
| Prepaid items | | 2,568,676 | | 0 | 2,568,676 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Land | | 7,424,834 | | 0 | 7,424,834 |
| Construction in progress | | 49,892,477 | | 0 | 49,892,477 |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | | 197,983,966 | | 0 | 197,983,966 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | ****** | 434,890,901 | - | 516,261 | 435,407,162 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 52,984,311 | | 504,260 | 53,488,571 |
| Interest payable | | 3,256,272 | | 0 | 3,256,272 |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,171,446 | | 0 | 1,171,446 |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 32,842,328 | | 0 | 32,842,328 |
| Due in more than one year | | 340,989,810 | | 0 | 340,989,810 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 431,244,167 | | 504,260 | 431,748,427 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 40,576,250 | | 0 | 40,576,250 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Teacher scholarships | | | | | |
| Expendable | | 1,383 | | 0 | 1,383 |
| Nonexpendable | | 100,000 | | 0 | 100,000 |
| TANF programs | | 37,020 | | 0 | 37,020 |
| Debt service | | 16,222,761 | | 0 | 16,222,761 |
| Capital projects | | 14,830,451 | | 0 | 14,830,451 |
| Sales tax salary enhancements | | 1,550,883 | | 0 | 1,550,883 |
| Erate funding | | 1,000,000 | | 0 | 1,000,000 |
| Unrestricted | - | (70,672,014) | L | 12,001 | (70,660,013) |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ | 3,646.734 | \$ | 12,001 \$ | 3,658,735 |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Statement B

| | | | ROGRAM REVENUES CHARGES FOR | Ol | | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------|
| | | EXPENSES | SERVICES | cc | ONTRIBUTIONS | | NET ASSETS |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ | 130,696,948 \$ | • | \$ | 1,001,536 | \$ | (129,695,412) |
| Special education | | 47,393,410 | 0 | | 4,416,710 | | (42,976,700) |
| Vocational education | | 6,678,989 | 0 | | 388,592 | | (6,290,397) |
| Other instructional programs | | 12,245,300 | 0 | | 9,612,020 | | (2,633,280) |
| Special programs | | 13,051,483 | 0 | | 9,466,135 | | (3,585,348) |
| Adult education | | 351,965 | 0 | | 155,291 | | (196,674) |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Student services | | 22,125,980 | 0 | | 8,028,626 | | (14,097,354) |
| Instructional staff support | | 25,575,207 | 0 | | 9,072,632 | | (16,502,575) |
| General administration | | 5,737,799 | 0 | | 1,440,414 | | (4,297,385) |
| School administration | | 20,013,884 | 0 | | 1,450,362 | | (18,563,522) |
| Business services | | 4,319,508 | 0 | | 139,925 | | (4,179,583) |
| Plant services | | 35,383,840 | 0 | | 686,002 | | (34,697,838) |
| Student transportation services | | 15,088,321 | 0 | | 494,887 | | (14,593,434) |
| Central services | | 3,454,442 | 0 | | 129,388 | | (3,325,054) |
| Food services | | 17,647,448 | 2,337,146 | | 10,592,288 | | (4,718,014) |
| Community service programs | | 182,202 | 0 | | 392 | | (181,810) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 8,773,563 | 0 | | 0 | | (8,773,563) |
| Unallocated depreciation (excludes | | | | | | | |
| direct depreciation expense) | - | 10,385,732 | 0 | A4 1000-00-00 | 0 | | (10,385,732) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 379,106,021 | 2,337,146 | | 57,075,200 | | (319,693,675) |
| Business type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Extended day program | ******** | 1,562,811 | 1,789,702 | | . 0 | | 226,891 |
| Totals | \$ | 380,668,832 \$ | 4,126,848 | \$ | 57,075,200 | \$ | (319,466,784) |

(CONTINUED)

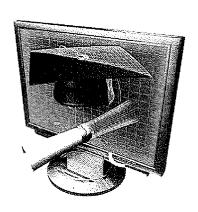
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Statement B

| | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL | |
|--|--|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| Changes in net assets: Net (expense) revenue | \$ | (319,693,675) | \$ 226,891 \$ | (319,466,784) | |
| General revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes | | 27,813,766 | 0 | 27,813,766 | |
| Property taxes levied for debt services | | 21,489,091 | 0 | 21,489,091 | |
| Sales taxes levied for general purposes | | 60,628,120 | 0 | 60,628,120 | |
| Sales taxes levied for salaries | | 18,127,246 | 0 | 18,127,246 | |
| Sales taxes levied for debt service | | 2,208,909 | 0 | 2,208,909 | |
| Intergovernmental, unrestricted | | 946,202 | 0 | 946,202 | |
| Riverboat revenue taxes | | 2,472,499 | 0 | 2,472,499 | |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | | | | | |
| Minimum Foundation Program | | 144,311,061 | 0 | 144,311,061 | |
| Erate | | 703,244 | 0 | 703,244 | |
| Medicaid | | 1,235,613 | 0 | 1,235,613 | |
| Interest and investment earnings | | 1,470,596 | 0 | 1,470,596 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,498,062 | 0 | 2,498,062 | |
| Total general revenues | | 283,904,409 | 0 | 283,904,409 | |
| Excess before transfers | | (35,789,266) | 226,891 | (35,562,375) | |
| Transfers in (out) | | 226,890 | (226,890) | 0 | |
| Changes in net assets | | (35,562,376) | 1 | (35,562,375) | |
| Net assets - beginning, as originally stated | ************************************** | 38,543,203 | 12,000 | 38,555,203 | |
| Prior period adjustment | N | 665,907 | 0 | 665,907 | |
| Net assets - beginning, as restated | | 39,209,110 | 12,000 | 39,221,110 | |
| Net assets - ending | <u>\$</u> | 3,646,734 | <u>\$ 12,001 \$</u> | 3,658,735 | |

(CONCLUDED)

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Basic Financial Statements:

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | • | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Balance Sheet June 30, 2010

| | | WESTLAKE/ | | Statement C |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | MAPLEWOOD | NON-MAJOR | |
| | GENERAL | | GOVERNMENTAL | TOTAL |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| | \$ 24,750,405 | \$ 2,292,970 | \$ 35,845,478 \$ | 62,888,853 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 0 | 0 | 101,383 | 101,383 |
| Investments | 36,838,566 | 23,851,445 | 16,057,022 | 76,747,033 |
| Receivables | 12,567,624 | 0 | 8,395,813 | 20,963,437 |
| Interfund receivables | 4,994,944 | 0 | 0 | 4,994,944 |
| Inventory | 1,397,213 | 0 | 665,859 | 2,063,072 |
| Prepaid items | 2,554,879 | | 13,797 | 2,568,676 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 83,103,631 | | 61.079.352 | 170,327,398 |
| TOTAL NOOL 10 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | 41,740,737 | 1,933,434 | 6,797,380 | 50,471,551 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 41,740,707 | _ | 4,994,944 | 4,994,944 |
| Interfund payables | 392 <u>,256</u> | | 779,190 | 1,171,446 |
| Unearned revenue | 42,132,993 | - | 12,571,514 | 56,637,941 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,3001.01 | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | 40 440 757 | 40 540 303 | 23,791,070 |
| Encumbrances | 801,021 | | 10,540,292 | 1,846,006 |
| Inventory | 1,397,213 | | 448,793 | |
| Prepaid items | 2,554,879 | | 0 | 2,554,879 |
| Long term receivables | 227,832 | | 0 | 227,832 |
| Sales tax salary enhancements | 1,550,883 | | 0 | 1,550,883 |
| Erate funding | 1,000,000 | | | 1,000,000 |
| Debt service | (| _ | 19,382,623 | 19,382,623 |
| Teacher scholarships | (|) 0 | 101,383 | 101,383 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | |
| Designated: | | | _ | 4 000 000 |
| Insurance | 1,000,000 | | | 1,000,000 |
| Debt service | 3,112,796 | | _ | 3,112,796 |
| Undesignated | 29,326,014 | 1 0 | | 29,326,014 |
| Special revenue funds | (|) 0 | 1,208,208 | 1,208,208 |
| Capital project funds | | | | |
| Designated: | | | | |
| Hurricane repairs | (| | | 5,441,557 |
| Undesignated | | 11,761,224 | 11,384,982 | 23,146,206 |
| Total Fund Balances | 40,970,63 | <u>24,210,981</u> | 48,507,838 | 113,689,457 |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 83,103,63 | 1 <u>\$ 26,144,415</u> | <u>\$ 61,079,352</u> | <u>\$ 170,327,398</u> |

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

Statement D

Total fund balances - governmental funds at June 30, 2010

\$ 113,689,457

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The cost of those capital assets allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs is reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

Costs of capital assets
Accumulated depreciation

\$ 513,519,627

(258,218,350)

255,301,277

Net assets (deficit) of the internal service fund are reported as a proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement less interfund receivables eliminated in the consolidation into the governmental activities.

(98.366,896)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.

Balances at June 30, 2010 are:

Interest payable

(3,256,272)

Long-term Debt

(219,690,000)General Obligation Bonds (822,261)Bond premiums (10,655,000)Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (7.175,000)Revenue Certificates 1,677,825 Deferred charges on refunding (11,939,996)Compensated absences payable (308,448)Workers compensation payable (14.807,952)Other debt

(263,720,832)

Net Assets - Governmental Activities

3,646,734

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| ~ . | | | | | 4 | 200 |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|------|
| Sta | 10 | m | Δ | n | T | - |
| OLO | | | c | | ı | Bom. |

| | | GENERAL | WESTLAKE/ MAPLEWOOD CONSTRUCTION | NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 27,690,053 | \$ 0 | \$ 21,612,804 | \$ 49,302,857 |
| Sales and use | | 78,755,366 | 0 | 2,208,909 | 80,964,275 |
| Earnings on investments | | 677,028 | 185,327 | 471,373 | 1,333,728 |
| Food services | | 0 | 0 | 2,337,146 | 2,337,146 |
| Other | | 4,471,450 | 0 | 2,516,294 | 6,987,744 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 143,928,213 | 0 | 382,848 | 144,311,061 |
| Other | | 7,175,435 | 0 | 0 | 7,175,435 |
| Federal sources | | 117,214 | 0 | 50,728,753 | 50,845,967 |
| Total Revenues | | 262,814,759 | 185,327 | 80,258,127 | 343,258,213 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 113,996,421 | 167,603 | 456,296 | 114,620,320 |
| Special education | | 37,618,684 | 0 | 4,058,228 | 41,676,912 |
| Vocational education | | 5,586,195 | 0 | 310,885 | 5,897,080 |
| Other instructional programs | | 5,348,346 | 0 | 6,400,653 | 11,748,999 |
| Special programs | | 1,859,301 | 0 | 8,938,537 | 10,797,838 |
| Adult education | | 151,591 | 0 | 154,454 | 306,045 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Student services | | 11,230,579 | 0 | 7,995,328 | 19,225,907 |
| Instructional staff support | | 13,664,540 | 0 | 8,309,691 | 21,974,231 |
| General administration | | 4,051,460 | 31,100 | 1,503,600 | 5,586,160 |
| School administration | | 15,941,227 | 4,304 | 1,407,140 | 17,352,671 |
| Business services | | 2,371,890 | 0 | 1,426,710 | 3,798,600 |
| Plant services | | 31,546,937 | 282,506 | 1,769,324 | 33,598,767 |
| Student transportation services | | 12,290,657 | 0 | 319,372 | 12,610,029 |
| Central services | | 2,781,985 | | 174,990 | 2,956,975 |
| Food services | | 10,512 | | 16,369,570 | 16,409,411 |
| Other operations | | 32,704 | | | 76,157 |
| Community service programs | | 100,187 | | | 100,187 |
| Capital outlay | | 2,438,698 | | | 34,753,377 |
| Debt service: | | _,, | -,, | • | |
| Principal retirement | | 4,018,592 | 0 | 13,440,500 | 17,459,092 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 353,406 | | | 8,836,482 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 265,393,912 | \$ 8,636,990 | <u>\$ 105,754,338</u> | \$ 379,785,240 |

(CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Statement E WESTLAKE/ **NON-MAJOR** MAPLEWOOD CONSTRUCTION GOVERNMENTAL TOTAL **GENERAL** EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES (2.579,153) \$ (8,451,663) \$ (25,496,211) \$ (36,527,027) **OVER EXPENDITURES** OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 5,963,830 5,695,059 241,131 27.640 Transfers in (5,736,940)(1,390,381)(4,346,559)0 Transfers out 1,974,724 0 1,974,724 Issuance of debt - loans issuance of debt - bonds and revenue 58,010,000 0 10,000,000 48,010,000 certificates 100,000 161,644 61,644 0 insurance proceeds 870,576 870,576 0 0 Bond premiums (26,407,419) 0 (26,407,419)0 Payments to escrow agents 34,836,415 10,027,640 26,877,835 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2.069,060)1,381,624 (1,690,612) (4,648,213)1,575,977 Net Change in Fund Balances 115,380,069 47,126,214 22,635,004 45,618,851 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING 48.507,838 \$ 113,689,457 24,210,981 \$ **FUND BALANCES - ENDING** 40,970,638 \$ (CONCLUDED)

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

(1,690,612)\$ *Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds *Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: *Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period: 34,753,377 Capital outlay (14,151,886)Depreciation expense 20,601,491 *Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. 38,145,000 General Obligation Bonds 765,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds 1,550,000 Revenue Certificates 2,849,092 Other Debt 43,309,092 *Debt proceeds are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Assets, however, issuing debt increases (59.984.724)long-term liabilities and does not affect the Statement of Activities. *Bond premiums are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Assets, however, bond premiums increases (822, 261)long-term debt and are amortized over the life of the bonds. *Bond issuance costs and advanced refundings are reported in governmental funds as expenditures when the debt is issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Amounts deferred for bond issuance costs and advanced refundings were \$1,450,159. Amounts amortized for current yeare were \$566,517, which are recorded as interest expense. 883,642 *Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless (287,604)of when it is due. *In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacations and sick leave) and workers' compensation - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick

*The Statement of Activities reflects the effects of the disposition of capital assets during the year.

The cost less the depreciation (net value) of the items disposed of during the year are not reflected in the fund balance.

(263,985)

*All revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets (deficits) of the internal service fund are reported as proprietary fund type in the financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement.

time earned exceeded the amounts used by \$118,176. Workers' compensation accrued

Change in net assets of governmental activities.

exceeded amounts actually paid by \$31,925.

(37,157,314)

(150,101)

Statement F

(35,562,376)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2010

Statement G

| ASSETS | | BUSINESS TYPE EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 516,261 | 4,248,421 |
| Investments | · | 0 | 5,618,639 |
| Receivables (net) | | 0 | 4,390,110 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | observed the | 516,261 | 14,257,170 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | E04.000 | 2,512,760 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 504,260 0 | 6,671,100 |
| Claims payable | | 0 | 0.071,100 |
| Total current liabilities | | 504,260 | 9,183,860 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | 0 | 103,440,206 |
| OPEB payable | | | 1000 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 0 | 103,440,206 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 504,260 | 112,624,066 |
| NET ASSETS | | 12 <u>,001</u> | (98.366.896) |
| Unrestricted | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 12,001 | (80,300,080) |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ | 12,001 | \$ (98,366,896) |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Statement H

| | BUSINESS TYPE EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,789,702 | | |
| Premiums | 0 | 44,703,980 | |
| Total operating revenues | 1,789,702 | 44,703,980 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Enterprise operation expenses | 1,562,811 | 0 | |
| Administrative expenses | 0 | 721,673 | |
| Premium payments | 0 | 4,840,518 | |
| Benefit payments | 0 | 76,435,971 | |
| Total operating expenses | 1,562,811 | 81,998,162 | |
| Operating income (loss) | 226,891 | (37,294,182) | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Interest income | <u> </u> | 136,868 | |
| Income before transfers | 226,891 | (37,157,314) | |
| TRANSFERS | | | |
| Transfers from/(to) other funds | (226,890 | 00_ | |
| Change in net assets | 1 | (37,157,314) | |
| Net Assets - Beginning | 12,000 | (61,209,582) | |
| Net Assets - Ending | \$ 12,001 | \$ (98,366,896) | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Statement I

| | E | BUSINESS TYPE | | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| | | XTENDED DAY ROGRAM | | INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | _ | | |
| Cash received from charges to users | \$ | 1,789,702 | \$ | 0 | |
| Cash received for premiums | | 0 | | 41,797,757 | |
| Cash paid for benefits | | 0 | | (38,776,159) | |
| Cash paid for excess insurance | | -0 | | (4,792,313) | |
| Cash paid to employees | | (754,130) | | (378,796) | |
| Cash paid to suppliers | | (1.109,505) | | (338,107) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | (73,933) | | (2,487,618) | |
| CASH FLOWS USED IN NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | | (226,890) | | 0 | |
| Net cash provided (used) in noncapital financing activities | | (226,890) | | 0 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Earnings on invested proceeds | | 0 | | 136,868 | |
| Sale (purchase) of investments | | 0 | | (114,301) | |
| Net cash provided (used) from investing activities | | 0 | | 22,567 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (300,823) | | (2,465,051) | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 817,084 | | 6,713,472 | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$</u> | 516,261 | \$ | 4,248,421 | |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO | | | | | |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 226,891 | \$ | (37,294,182) | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income | | | | | |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | | 0 | | (2,906,223) | |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | 0 | | 121,092 | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (300,824) | | 356,377 | |
| Increase (decrease) in claims payable | | 0 | | 37,191 | |
| Increase (decrease) in OPEB | | 0_ | | 37,198,127 | |
| Total adjustments | | (300,824) | | 34,806,564 | |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | (73,933) | <u>\$</u> | (2,487,618) | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2010

Statement J

| | AGENCY FUNDS | |
|---|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from employees | \$ 13,405,701 18,624,503 36,695 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 32,066,899 | |
| LIABILITIES Due to student groups Accounts payable on behalf of employees Due to other governments | 5,929,402 36,695 18,766,649 7,322,815 | |
| Protested taxes payable Scholarships payable | 11,338 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>\$ 32,066,899</u> | |

| | INDEX | <u>Page</u> |
|------|--|-------------|
| | | |
| NOTE | I SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 51 |
| Α. | | 51 |
| В. | | |
| C. | ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | 56 |
| D. | | |
| NOTE | II STEWARDSHIP, COMPIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY | |
| A. | | |
| В. | | 62 |
| NOTE | III DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS | |
| Α. | | |
| В. | | |
| C. | | |
| D. | | |
| E. | | |
| F. | | |
| G. | | |
| H | | |
| I. | INTERFUND TRANSFERS | |
| NOTE | IV OTHER INFORMATION | |
| A. | | |
| В. | | |
| C. | | |
| D. | | |
| E. | | |
| F. | | |
| G. | | |
| H. | | |
| I. | ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY | |
| J. | REFUNDING | |
| K. | | |
| L. | | |
| M. | . INSURANCE PROCEEDS | 80 |

NOTE I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES The accounting policies of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the Board) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Reporting Entity The Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system for Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The Board, whose legal authority is vested in its political charter as a corporation (enacted in 1841), consists of fifteen members elected from legally established districts. Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters.

The Board's financial statements include all accounts of the Board's operations. The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for financial statements as a component unit is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization that is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. Based on these criteria, the Board has no component units.

The school system is composed of a central office, 58 schools, and 3 educational support facilities. Student enrollment as of October, 2009 was approximately 32,939 regular and special education students. The Board employs approximately 5,100 persons, providing instructional and ancillary support such as general administration, repair and maintenance, bus transportation, etc. The regular school term normally begins in late August and runs until late May.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation.

1. Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities displays information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets at the fund financial statement level. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions."

Internal Activities The workers' compensation and employee's health/life internal service funds provide services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, the internal service funds activities were rolled up into the governmental activities. Pursuant to GASB 34, as much as possible, the internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Program revenues Program revenues include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from group health insurance premiums, cafeteria sales, and miscellaneous student fees. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state government.

Allocation of indirect expenses The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

2. Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

The accounts of the Board are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures (or expenses) as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary fund types and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The government has the following fund types:

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. The acquisition and use of the Board's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination.

The Board reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the Board and receives most of the revenues derived by the Board from local sources (principally property and sales taxes) and state sources (principally equalization funding). General Fund expenditures represent the costs of general school system operations and include functional categories of instructional and support services. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources and expenditures except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Westlake/Maplewood construction fund accounts for the receipts and disbursement of proceeds of general bond issues and other designated revenues used for acquisition of major capital facilities for the Westlake/Maplewood District.

Additionally, the Board reports the following governmental fund types:

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds account for the revenues and expenditures related to Federal grant and entitlement programs for various educational objectives.

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The debt service fund is divided into twelve bonding (taxing) districts. Each district has the authority to raise its own debt and the responsibility to meet the obligations of that debt. Ad valorem taxes are levied separately for each district.

The capital projects fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, equipping, and renovation of major capital facilities (other than capital outlays from the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds). The capital projects fund is divided into twelve bonding (taxing) districts. Each district may include a number of capital projects.

The permanent fund accounts for financial resources permanently restricted in August of 2008 by the Board and the expendable earnings which are to provide funding for scholarships for college education students. The initial fund was provided by a transfer from the general fund. The Scholarship would provide \$1,500 per semester for eight semesters. Recipients would be required to teach in the parish for three years after graduation.

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the Board's ongoing activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. The following are the Board's proprietary fund types:

Enterprise – Extended Day Care Program – This fund is used to account for the operations of the after school child care program for which a fee is charged to external users for services to cover the cost of providing services.

Internal service – Insurance Funds – (Employees Health/Life and Worker's Compensation) - These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and payment of benefits by the Board's programs. The Board is self-insured for group health insurance and worker's compensation. The Board carries stop loss coverage that limits the Board's maximum liability under the health insurance program. The other funds are charged premiums by the insurance funds. The accrued liabilities for estimated claims represent an estimate of eventual losses on claims arising prior to year-end including claims incurred and not yet reported.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Board in a trustee or agency capacity.

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency fund is as follows:

Student Activities Fund – The Student Activities Fund is used to account for those monies collected by pupils and school personnel for school and school related purposes.

Each school maintains accounts for its individual student body organizations. These accounts are under the supervision of the school principals, who are responsible for collecting, controlling, disbursing, and accounting for all student activity funds, in accordance with the School Activity Funds Principles and Procedures manual.

Sales Tax Collection Fund – The School Board is responsible for administering the collections of sales tax in our parish. This fund is used to account for sales tax collections and distributions to the various taxing districts.

Employee Benefit Fund – This fund is used to account for benefit withholdings and claims paid at the employees' discretion.

Scholarship Fund - This fund is used to account for monies donated and award to scholarship recipients.

Sales Tax Paid Under Protest – This fund is used to account for monies deposited per Louisiana law as a result of disputed sales tax assessments. These deposits remain legally segregated until settled.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting — The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases and decreases in net total assets.

The Governmental fund financial statements are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for interest and principal payments on long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Claims and judgments (pre 1986) are recognized when due and payable.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Ad valorem taxes and sales taxes are susceptible to accrual.

Entitlements and shared revenues (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid at the time of receipt of earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the School Board and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as paid. Unpaid salaries for nine-month employees who are paid over twelve months are accrued at June 30. Substantially all other expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability has been incurred.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sale of fixed assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. The School Board has elected pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, to apply all GASB pronouncements and only Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued before November 30, 1989.

Operating Revenues and Expenses Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds The *agency fund* is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

1. Cash includes amount in demand deposits, interest bearing demand deposits, and money market accounts. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits and those investments with original maturities of 90 days or less. Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits, or time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana.

2. Deposits and Investments

Cash balances of all funds are combined and invested. Interest earned on these investments is distributed to the individual funds on the basis of invested balances of the participating funds during the year. All highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity of three months or less from date of purchase are considered cash equivalents. Amortization of premiums and discounts are recognized as incomes using the level yield method.

The Board has reported their investments, with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2010. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

As of June 30, 2010, the School's investments have a fair value of approximately \$82,365,672. The overall market-weighted quality rating of the investments held by the School Board on June 30, 2010 was an Aaa by Moody's Investor's Service and AAA by Standards & Poor, which complies with the requirements of the School Board Investment Policy.

The School Board's investment portfolio had concentration of credit risk on June 30, 2010 due to the holdings of securities issued by the following U.S. Agencies that are both permitted by Statute and by the School Board Investment Policy. The majority of the School Board's investment portfolio consisted of 56.8% of securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank, 13.7% of securities issued by Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., 13.5% of securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, 8.6% of securities issued by Federal Farm Credit Bank.

The School Board's investment portfolio exhibited very low interest rate risk on June 30, 2010. The average maturity of the portfolio was well within the maturity restrictions imposed on the School Board's Investment Policy. The policy permits a maximum average maturity of 1.5 years. The School Board's investment portfolio had a weighted average maturity on June 30, 2010 of 1.47 years. The longest maturity of a security in the portfolio on June 30, 2010 was approximately 4.2 years, which complied with the School Board Investment Policy. None of the securities held were considered to be subject to their fair value to being highly sensitive to interest rate changes.

The Board is authorized by state statutes to open depositories in only those banks with branch offices in the state. State statutes also authorize the Board to invest in U. S. Bonds and Treasury Notes and other federally insured instruments. Investments in time certificates of deposit can be placed with Louisiana state banks or with national banks having their principal office in the state. See also Note III. A. for additional disclosures relating to cash and investments.

The School Board participates in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool, Inc. (LAMP) which is an external investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Because the LAMP is an arrangement sponsored by a type of governmental entity, it is exempt by statute from regulation by the SEC.

LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local government entities having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LA-R.S. 33.2955.

GASB Statement No. 40 Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosure, requires disclosure of credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk for all public entity investments.

LAMP is a 2a7-like investment pool. The following facts are relevant for 2a7-like investment pools:

- Credit risk: LAMP is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.
- <u>Custodial credit risk</u>: LAMP participants' investments in the pool are evidenced by shares of the pool.
 Investments in pools should be disclosed, but not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book-entry form. The public entity's investment is with the pool, not the securities that make up the pool; therefore, no disclosure is required.
- Concentration of credit risk: Pooled investments are excluded from the 5 percent disclosure requirement.
- <u>Interest rate risk:</u> 2a7-like investment pools are excluded from this disclosure requirement, per paragraph 15 of the GASB 40 statement.
- Foreign currency risk: Not applicable to 2a7-like pools.

The dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 90 days, and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances. The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to the regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors.

An annual audit of LAMP is conducted by an independent certified public accountant. The Legislative Auditor of the state of Louisiana has full access to the records of the LAMP.

LAMP issues financial reports. These financial reports can be obtained by writing: LAMP, Inc., 228 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 1123, New Orleans, LA, 70130.

3. Due from Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments consist of receivables for reimbursement of expenditures under various state and federal programs and grants. All amounts are expected to be collected within the next twelve months.

4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at average cost using the first-in, first-out method of accounting. Inventory in the General Fund consists of expendable supplies and maintenance materials held for consumption. Inventory is recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide financial statements and as expenditures when purchased on the fund financial statements.

Inventories of the Food Service Special Revenue Fund consist of purchased and donated commodities, lunchroom materials, and supplies. Such inventories are valued at cost with the exception of donated commodities that are valued at fair market value at the time of donation. Expenditures are recorded as the inventories are consumed on the government-wide and fund financial statements. Unused commodity inventories at year-end are recorded as unearned revenues.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

5. Capital Assets

Capital Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful life (excluding salvage value) which is based on past experience. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The capitalization threshold is \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Straight-line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings | 20-45 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Improvements | 10-25 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5-15 years |
| Vehicles | 5-8 years |
| Intangibles – software | 5 years |

In 2010, the School Board implemented GASB 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets. The School Board identified \$665,907, net of accumulated amortization of \$319,140 in software intangibles that meet the capitalization threshold as of June 30, 2009. A prior period restatement of \$665,907 was made to include intangibles in the capital asset balance as of June 30, 2009.

6. Compensated Absences

a. Vacation - The majority of the Board's employees, teachers (9 month employees), earn no vacation. Eligible employees annually earn two to four weeks of vacation based on length of service. Vacation time

must be used within one year of the date earned or it is lost. Upon termination or retirement, an employee may either use or receive payment for any unused earned vacation for that year.

b. Sick Leave - Nine-month employees earn ten sick leave days two of which can be used for personal business. Other employees earn twelve sick leave days yearly. These days may be accumulated from one year to the next. On retirement, an employee receives payment for a maximum of 25 accumulated days and the balance is credited towards retirement per Louisiana Revised Statute 17:425.

c. Sabbatical Leave - Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled to one semester of sabbatical leave after three years service or two semesters after six years service. No more than two semesters of sabbatical leave may be accumulated. Leave may be taken for medical purposes or professional and cultural improvement.

In the General Fund and Food Service Special Revenue Fund, a liability for compensated absences is recorded when expected to be paid with expendable, available financial resources. The General Fund liability amounted to \$1,320,032 and School Food Service Fund to \$88,180 at June 30, 2010, and includes a provision for salary related payments in accordance with the provisions of GASB Code Sec. C60.108. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured.

The amount of accrued compensated absences and related benefits not expected to be paid within the next fiscal year from expendable, available financial resources is recorded in the government wide financial statements in the amount of \$11,939,996 June 30, 2010.

7. Equity Classifications

Government-wide Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- a. Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced generally by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net assets Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use whether by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations. All restricted net assets reported on the Statement of Net Assets is restricted by enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net assets All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

Fund Financial Statements:

Government fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as reserved and unreserved, with unreserved further split between designated and undesignated. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

D. Revenues, Expenditures, and Expenses

1. Sales and Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad valorem taxes are collected by the Calcasieu Parish Sheriff and remitted to the Board on a monthly basis. Assessed values are established by the Parish Assessor's Office each year based generally on 10% of the assumed market value of residential property and commercial land, on 15% of assumed market value of commercial buildings and personal property, and 25% of public utilities.

Ad valorem taxes must be levied on or before June 1 of the assessment year. However, before the taxes can be levied, the tax rolls must be submitted to the State Tax Commission for approval. Taxes are due and payable by December 31, the levy date and the date on which an enforceable lien attaches on the property. As of January 1 taxes become delinquent and interest and penalty accrue. Historically, virtually all ad valorem taxes receivable were collected since they are secured by property.

The School Board receives a one and one-half cent sales and use tax. The tax is remitted to the School Board in the same month the tax is collected. Revenue from the one and one-half cent sales tax is recorded in the general fund. Another one-half cent sales tax is collected for salary enhancements and is accounted for in the general fund.

The School Board also accounts for another one and one-half cent sales tax dedicated for improvements in Sales Tax District Number 3 (District 27). Revenue is recorded in the capital projects fund.

2. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. It also includes all revenue and expenses not related to capital and related financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

3. Expenditures/Expenses

In the government-wide financial statements, expenses are classified by function for both governmental and business-type activities.

In the fund financial statements, expenditures are classified as follows:

Governmental Funds – By Character:

Current (further classified by function)

Capital Outlay Debt Service

Proprietary Fund – By Operating and Nonoperating

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report expenditures of current financial resources. Proprietary funds report expenses relating to use of economic resources.

4. Interfund Transfers

Permanent transfers of resources between funds of the reporting entity are classified as interfund transfers. For the purposes of the Statement of Activities, all interfund transfers between individual governmental funds have been eliminated.

NOTE II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Title 17, Section 88 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, as amended by Act 183 of 1981, requires that the Board adopt not later than September 15, a budget for the general fund and all special revenue funds of expected revenues and probable expenditures for the year, and that copies of the budget be submitted to the State Superintendent of Public Education for review and approval. The receipts in the budget must be those normally expected from constitutional, statutory, and regular sources and must not include probable receipts that may arise from doubtful or contingent sources. The statute provides that the revenues, expenditures and disbursements shall be listed and classified on such forms and in such manner and substance as prescribed by the State Superintendent, and shall detail as nearly as possible the several items of expected cost, expenditures and disbursements, the total of which shall not exceed the total of estimated funds available. No items of cost, expenditures, and disbursement not included in the detailed estimates shall be paid by the treasurer, or ex officio treasurer, of the Board under the penalty that he or his surety or bondsman shall be personally liable for any items so paid and not included in the budgeted expenditures. If, during the course of the year, receipts from any unexpected or contingent sources are realized, the Board shall, before any such funds are allocated, committed, expended, or disbursed, prepare and adopt an amended budget.

The Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data recorded in the financial statements:

1. The Chief Financial Officer submits a proposed annual budget of expected revenues and expenditures for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. A public hearing is advertised and conducted to obtain public input. Upon Board approval, the budget is then sent to the State Department of Education for approval.

- 2. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval. Management cannot add expenditures to the budget without Board approval. The Board approves all General Fund budget revisions. Revisions approved during the year decreased the General Fund budgeted revenues and other sources by \$4.7 million primarily due to reduction of sales tax revenues offset slightly by an increase in property taxes. Budgeted expenditures and other uses increased by \$15.4 million due to encumbrances and mid-year salary and benefit increases. It is the Board's policy that total expenditures not exceed revenues and fund balance. No legal restrictions, other than those mentioned previously, are placed on the General Fund budget.
- 3. Special Revenue Fund federal projects may not exceed budgeted amounts unless a budget revision is approved by the State Department of Education School Food Service expenditures cannot exceed the total estimated funds available.
- 4. The Debt Service Fund is controlled by related bond ordinances. The Debt Service Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.
- 5. The Capital Projects Fund is controlled on a project basis through the use of formal bidding. All projects remain programmed and funded until completed or until the board decides to eliminate the project. The Capital Projects Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.
- 6. There are no legal requirements that budgets be adopted for the Enterprise or Internal Service Funds and no budgets are adopted or presented.
- 7. General Fund and Special Revenue Fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Excess of Expenditures Over Budget:

| <u>Fund</u> | Final Budget | Actual Amounts | <u>Variance</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| WIA | \$ 138,547 | \$ 139,030 | \$ (483) |
| School Lunch Service | 16,246,408 | 16,391,188 | (144,780) |
| TANF | 2,286,176 | 2,303,136 | (16,960) |
| State Fiscal Stabilization | 4,487,863 | 4,531,906 | (44,043) |

The excess of expenditures over appropriation in these funds is a result of late year cost adjustments that occurred subsequent to the final budget revision adopted for these special revenue funds.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

The Employee's Health/Life Internal Service Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$98,821,300. This deficit is due to the increase of GASB 45 Other Post-Employee Benefits (OPEB) liability. An increase of \$37,198,127 was recorded for the June 30, 2010 year end with a total liability of \$103,440,206.

The WHS 2010 Storm Repairs capital projects fund had a deficit fund balance of \$64,175 as a result of repair expenditures for which a reimbursement source has yet to be determined. Possible sources of funding include property insurance, bond proceeds or other local funding.

NOTE III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

The School Board has reported their investments with a maturity at time of purchase of one year or less at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2010. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

As of June 30, 2010 the School Board had its assets in mortgaged backed securities, money market instruments, certificates of deposits and other government securities managed by financial institutions. The accounts managed by the financial institutions have a fair value of \$82,365,672 as of June 30, 2010. Assets held in government securities and money market instruments represent 96.4% of the School Board's investments as of this date and are as follows:

| | | <u>Maturing in</u> | <u>Maturing in</u> |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Type of Debt Investment | <u>Fair Value</u> | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years |
| Mortgage backed securities | \$76,249,478 | \$25,663,239 | \$50,586,239 |
| Money market instruments | 3,092,669 | 3,092,669 | - |
| U.S. Treasuries | 23,525 | 23,525 | |
| | <u>\$79,365,672</u> | <u>\$28,779,433</u> | \$50,586,23 <u>9</u> |
| | | | |

Interest Rate Risk: The School Board's policy on investments states that principal is the foremost objective, followed by liquidity and yield. Each investment transaction shall seek to first insure that capital losses are avoided no matter the sources.

Credit Rate Risk: The School Board investments are in Certificates of Deposits, Savings Accounts and Government Securities which do not have credit ratings. Its policy states that investment decisions should not incur unreasonable risks in order to obtain current investment income.

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits: At year-end, the School Board's carrying amount of deposits was \$84,160,619. These deposits are reported as follows: Statement A-cash and cash equivalents, \$67,754,918; Statement A-investments, \$3,000,000; and Statement J-cash and cash equivalents, \$13,405,701. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2010 the School Board had a bank balance of \$89,680,590 in which \$59,067,104 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the School Board's name. Even though the pledged securities are considered uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement 3, Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell the pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the School Board that the fiscal agent has failed to pay deposited funds upon request. The School Board's depository policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk-Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School Board's policy for investments is that they must be held by national banks, state-chartered banks or a national or state trust company. In addition a list will be

maintained of approved security broker/dealers. Those broker/dealers must have a minimum capital requirement of \$10 million and have been in business for at least five years. The School Board does maintain investments according to its policy. The School Board's investment policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk.

B. Reserves and Designations of Fund Balance (FFS Level Only)

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - Reserves in the governmental funds represent portions of fund balance which are not appropriable for expenditures or have been segregated for specific future uses, while designations of fund balance represent tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reapproriated and honored during the subsequent year. At June 30, 2010, the School Board had entered into purchase orders and commitments as follows:

| | General Fund | Westlake/ Maplewood | Other Non-Major | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Construction | \$ - 801,021 | \$ 12,178,843 270,914 | \$ 9,893,017 620,061 | \$ 22,071,860 1,691,996 |
| Materials & Supplies | \$ 801,021 | \$ 12,449,757 | \$ 10,513,078 | \$23,763,856 |

C. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2010 for the governmental funds are as follows:

| | | | | Von-major | Internal | | |
|------------------|----|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| | Ge | meral Fund | Governmental | | Service | Total | |
| Local Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 138,164 | \$ | 126,927 | \$ - | \$ | 265,091 |
| Sales Tax | | 6,850,644 | | 223,331 | - | | 7,073,975 |
| Interest | | 5,837 | | - | - | | 5,837 |
| Installment Sale | | 227,832 | | | _ | | 227,832 |
| Other | | 3,274,525 | | 732,912 | 4,390,110 | | 8,397,547 |
| State Grants | | 2,041,484 | | - | - | | 2,041,484 |
| Federal Grants | | 29,138 | | 7,312,643 | - | | 7,341,781 |
| Total | \$ | 12,567,624 | \$ | 8,395,813 | \$ 4,390,110 | \$ | 25,353,547 |

The School Board has sold two school sites on the installment sale method. The interest rate on these notes is 6%. As principal and interest are received, revenue is recognized. The balance of the notes is shown as receivables and a reservation of fund balance.

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been established as the Board expects to collect the full balance.

D. Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets during fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | | Balance | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Beginning | | | Balance |
| | Restated | | Additions | Deletions | Ending |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Non-Depreciable capital assets: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 7,424,834 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,424,834 |
| Construction in progress | | 36,890,522 | 32,008,768 | 19,006,813 | 49,892,477 |
| Total Nondepreciable capital assets | | 44,315,356 | 32,008,768 | 19,006,813 | 57,317,311 |
| Depreciable capital assets: | | | | | |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 382,789,120 | 19,006,813 | _ | 401,795,933 |
| Machinery & Equipment | | 54,253,764 | 2,592,286 | 3,577,037 | 53,269,013 |
| Intangibles - Software | | 985,047 | 152,323 | | 1,137,370 |
| Total depreciable capital assets | | 438,027,931 | 21,751,422 | 3,577,037 | 456,202,316 |
| Totals at cost | | 482,343,287 | 53,760,190 | 22,583,850 | 513,519,627 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 209,509,343 | 10,385,732 | _ | 219,895,075 |
| Machinery & Equipment | | 37,551,033 | 3,560,437 | 3,313,052 | 37,798,418 |
| Intangibles - Software | | 319,140 | 205,717 | | 524,857 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 247,379,516 | 14,151,886 | 3,313,052 | 258,218,350 |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 234,963,771 | \$ 39,608,304 | \$ 19,270,798 | \$255,301,277 |
| | | | | | |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Regular Instruction | \$ | 400,627 |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|
| Special Education | | 130,837 |
| Vocational Education | | 32,540 |
| Other Instructional | | 177,141 |
| Special Programs | | 226,291 |
| Adult Education | | 537 |
| Student Services | | 68,874 |
| Instructional Staff | | 733,253 |
| General Administration | | 20,935 |
| School Administration | | 73,201 |
| Business Services | | 49,785 |
| Plant Services | | 270,986 |
| Student Transportation Services | | 1,165,222 |
| Central Services | | 230,044 |
| Food Services | | 185,503 |
| Community Services | | 378 |
| Unallocated | | 10,385,732 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$ 1 | 14,151,886 |

Construction commitments at June 30, 2010 are composed of the following:

| Project | | Project E | | xpended to | | |
|-----------------|----|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----|------------------|
| <u>Location</u> | A | <u>ithorization</u> | <u>J</u> 1 | <u>ine 30, 2010</u> | 9 | <u>Committed</u> |
| District 21 | \$ | 10,878,838 | \$ | 7,351,121 | \$ | 3,527,717 |
| District 23 | | 20,186,081 | | 8,007,238 | | 12,178,843 |
| District 27 | | 2,227,413 | | 339,761 | | 1,887,652 |
| District 30 | | 19,994,913 | | 16,402,494 | | 3,592,419 |
| Riverboat | | 918,015 | | 32,786 | | 885,229 |
| | \$ | 54,205,260 | \$ | 32,133,400 | \$ | 22,071,860 |

E. Accounts, Salaries, and Other Payables

The payables at June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | General | Westlake Maplewood Construction | Non-major Governmental | Extended Day Program | Internal Services | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Accounts | \$14,326,720 | \$ 1,538,563 | \$ 2,651,064 | \$ 504,260 | \$ 2,512,760 | \$ 21,533,367 |
| Salaries, benefits | | | | | | |
| and withholdings | 26,093,985 | w | 3,351,130 | • | - | 29,445,115 |
| Retainages | _ | 394,871 | 707,006 | - | - | 1,101,877 |
| Compensated absences | 1,320,032 | | 88,180 | | • | 1,408,212 |
| Total | \$41,740,737 | \$ 1,933,434 | \$ 6,797,380 | \$ 504,260 | \$ 2,512,760 | \$ 53,488,571 |

F. Long-Term Debt

The changes in general long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | Balance June 30, 2009 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2010 | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 204,825,000 | \$ 53,010,000 | \$ 38,145,000 | \$ 219,690,000 | \$ 13,625,000 |
| Bond Premiums | - | 846,561 | 24,300 | 822,261 | 67,901 |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 11,420,000 | - | 765,000 | 10,655,000 | 790,000 |
| Revenue Certificates | 8,725,000 | - | 1,550,000 | 7,175,000 | 1,610,000 |
| Less deferred bond refunding and issuance cost | s (794,183) | (1,450,159) | (566,517) | (1,677,825) | (310,536) |
| Accrued Compensated Absences | 11,821,820 | 7,178,765 | 7,060,589 | 11,939,996 | 7,060,000 * |
| Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability - Pre | 1986 276,523 | 14,077 | (17,848) | 308,448 | 53,000 * |
| Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability - Post | t 1986 1,633,909 | 2,972,019 | 2,934,828 | 1,671,100 | 1,671,100 ** |
| Employee Health/Life Liability | 5,000,000 | 36,400,287 | 36,400,287 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 ** |
| OPEB liability | 66,242,079 | 49,720,723 | 12,522,596 | 103,440,206 | - |
| Other Debt | 10,682,320 | 6,974,724 | 2,849,092 | 14,807,952 | 3,275,863 |
| Total Long-Term Debt | \$ 319,832,468 | \$155,666,997 | \$101,667,327 | \$ 373,832,138 | \$ 32,842,328 |
| | | | | | |

** Because of the nature of the claims that comprise the Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability—Post 1986 and the Employee Health/Life Liability and the School Board's policies for handling these claims, the School Board expects the claims will be paid within the next fiscal year therefore, all of the liabilities are considered due within one year.

The School Board issues general obligation bonds, sales tax revenue bonds and certificates of indebtness to provide funds for the acquisition of land for schools, to build new facilities and to improve capital assets. The annual requirements to amortize outstanding bonds payable including related interest costs as of June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | | General | General | | ales Tax Levenue | | Sales Tax | 1 | Revenue | 10 | levenue | |
|------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Year Ending June 30 | Ob | General ligation Bond Principal | Obligation ond Interest | | Bond rincipal | | Revenue nd Interest | C | ertificate Principal | Ce | ertificate nterest | Total |
| 2011 | \$ | 13,625,000 | \$ 8,735,587 | \$ | 790,000 | -\$ | 381,257 | \$ | 1,610,000 | \$ | 265,087 | \$ 25,406,931 |
| 2012 | | 13,030,000 | 8,015,033 | | 820,000 | | 361,315 | | 1,350,000 | | 211,484 | 23,787,832 |
| 2013 | | 13,405,000 | 7,502,336 | | 850,000 | | 338,542 | | 1,135,000 | | 156,108 | 23,386,986 |
| 2014 | | 13,740,000 | 6,975,179 | | 875,000 | | 313,305 | | 1,170,000 | | 114,574 | 23,188,058 |
| 2015 | | 13,600,000 | 6,481,288 | | 915,000 | | 285,769 | | 1,215,000 | | 70,231 | 22,567,288 |
| 2016-2020 | | 72,550,000 | 24,669,031 | | 5,205,000 | | 841,505 | | 695,000 | | 30,339 | 103,990,875 |
| 2024-2025 | | 54,125,000 | 11,057,473 | | 1,200,000 | | 24,000 | | - | | - | 66,406,473 |
| 2026-2030 | | 25,615,000 | 2,578,929 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 28,193,929 |
| TOTALS | \$ | 219,690,000 | \$ 76,014,856 | \$ 1 | 0,655,000 | \$ | 2,545,693 | .\$ | 7,175,000 | \$ | 847,823 | \$ 316,928,372 |

^{*}Annual payment requirements for the Accrued Compensated Absences and the Accrued Workers' Compensation Liability are dependent on yearly occurrences not conducive to simple amortization. The majority of all payments made in these categories will be funded by the School Board General Fund and will be appropriated in the year of payment as necessary. However, the accrued workers' compensation liability – post 1986, employee health /life liability and OPEB liability are paid using the internal service funds. Amounts listed are estimates based on prior experience.

The following table lists the pertinent information on each outstanding issue:

| Date of Issuance | School Dist. No. | Type of Debt | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Original Amount of Issue | Outstanding as of June 30, 2010 | Annual Principal Installment Due for Year End June 30, 2011 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 6/3/2008 | 21 | G.O. | 7/15/2018 | 4.00-4.55 | \$ 7,500,000 | \$ 7,275,000 | \$ 240,000 |
| 5/1/2010 | 21 | G.O. | 5/1/2030 | 2.0-4.125 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 120,000 |
| 10/1/2003 | 22 | G.O. | 1/15/2011 | 2.00-3.50 | 2,820,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| 4/20/2004 | 22 | G.O. | 7/15/2001 | 1.10-2.45 | 5,075,000 | 895,000 | 895,000 |
| 8/31/2001 | 23 | G.O. | 8/15/2021 | 4.10-6.00 | 10,000,000 | 895,000 | 435,000 |
| 5/11/2005 | 23 | G.O. | 2/15/2020 | 3.0-4.125 | 7,270,000 | 6,835,000 | 565,000 |
| 2/15/2008 | 23 | G.O. | 2/15/2028 | 4.00-9.00 | 15,000,000 | 14,070,000 | 500,000 |
| 1/13/2009 | 23 | G.O. | 2/15/2029 | 4.00-6.00 | 10,000,000 | 9,700,000 | 320,000 |
| 2/26/2009 | 23 | G.O. | 10/1/2033 | 2.00-4.00 | 5,690,000 | 5,400,000 | 315,000 |
| 12/31/2009 | 23 | G.O. | 8/15/2021 | 2.00-4.00 | 6,815,000 | 6,815,000 | 145,000 |
| 5/1/2010 | 23 | G.O. | 5/1/2030 | 2.0-4.125 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 300,000 |
| 5/1/2003 | 24 | G.O. | 7/15/2012 | 1.05-3.30 | 1,605,000 | 570,000 | 180,000 |
| 5/11/2005 | 25 | G.O. | 2/15/2020 | 3.0-4.125 | 5,225,000 | 4,925,000 | 405,000 |
| 3/26/2001 | 26 | G.O. | 4/1/2021 | 4.30-6.00 | 2,000,000 | 1,375,000 | 90,000 |
| 5/25/2005 | 26 | G.O. | 5/1/2022 | 3.0-4.125 | 5,200,000 | 4,330,000 | 290,000 |
| 2/15/2006 | 26 | G.O. | 2/15/2026 | 3.70-4.75 | 2,845,000 | 2,780,000 | 20,000 |
| 4/22/2004 | 27 | S/T | 11/1/2020 | 2.00-4.50 | 12,650,000 | 10,655,000 | 790,000 |
| 2/22/1996 | 28 | G.O. | 7/15/2011 | 4.00-5.55 | 1,595,000 | 360,000 | 175,000 |
| 8/15/2007 | 28 | G.O. | 8/15/2027 | 4.35-8.00 | 3,250,000 | 3,050,000 | 110,000 |
| 2/20/2002 | 30 | G.O. | 2/15/2022 | 4.00-5.00 | 14,500,000 | 10,600,000 | 630,000 |
| 3/1/2003 | 30 | G.O. | 7/15/2015 | 2.00-3.875 | 7,160,000 | 4,435,000 | 665,000 |
| 4/22/2004 | 30 | G.O. | 2/15/2016 | 2.00-3.45 | 3,540,000 | 2,210,000 | 335,000 |
| 3/23/2005 | 30 | G.O. | 5/1/2014 | 3.00-3.45 | 6,425,000 | 3,030,000 | 740,000 |
| 2/15/2008 | 30 | G.O. | 2/15/2028 | 3.10-9.00 | 15,000,000 | 14,070,000 | 500,000 |
| 1/13/2009 | 30 | G.O. | 2/15/2029 | 2.30-6.00 | 10,000,000 | 9,700,000 | 320,000 |
| 11/1/2009 | 30 | G.O. | 11/1/2029 | 3.00-7.00 | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | 380,000 |
| 6/15/2005 | 31 | G.O. | 3/1/2022 | 3.0-4.125 | 11,470,000 | 9,355,000 | 655,000 |
| 7/1/2005 | 31 | G.O. | 5/1/2020 | 3.00-5.00 | 10,415,000 | 9,790,000 | 850,000 |
| 2/26/2009 | 31 | G.O. | 10/1/2022 | 2.00-4.00 | 8,130,000 | 7,715,000 | 460,000 |
| 5/25/2005 | 33 | G.O. | 7/15/2022 | 3.0-4.125 | 8,835,000 | 7,650,000 | 485,000 |
| 5/22/2009 | 33 | G.O. | 1/15/2024 | 2.00-4.125 | 8,490,000 | 8,105,000 | 435,000 |
| 4/19/2010 | 33 | G.O. | 2/15/2025 | 2.00-4.00 | 7,970,000 | 7,970,000 | 440,000 |
| 5/9/2008 | 34 | G.O. | 11/1/2022 | 2.50-3.80 | 10,000,000 | 9,005,000 | 535,000 |
| 5/12/2009 | 34 | G.O. | 1/15/2024 | 2.00-4.25 | 8,490,000 | 8,105,000 | 435,000 |
| 12/31/2009 | 34 | G.O. | 1/15/2025 | 2.00-4.00 | 11,725,000 | 11,725,000 | 205,000 |
| 2/21/2002 | ALL | R | 2/1/2012 | 2.00-3.75 | 2,000,000 | 500,000 | 245,000 |
| 10/23/2003 | ALL | R | 7/1/2010 | 3.00-3.15 | 2,000,000 | 305,000 | 305,000 |
| 4/1/2005 | ALL | R | 4/1/2015 | 3.10-4.00 | 7,055,000 | 4,150,000 | 780,000 |
| 10/1/2006 | ALL | R | 10/1/2016 | 3.55-3.90 | 3,000,000 | 2,220,000 | 280,000 |
| | | | | | \$ 287,245,000 | \$ 237,520,000 | \$ 16,025,000 |

At June 30, 2010, \$19,832,623 is available in the Debt Service Funds to service the above debt.

The Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term debt in excess of thirty-five percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2010, the statutory limit was \$670,356,638 and the remaining debt margin was \$467,882,269.

The following section on Other Debt includes descriptions of debt outstanding along with the annual repayment requirements in each class for future years.

1. Other Debt

On January 1, 1999, the Board entered into a loan agreement with the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (LCDA). The LCDA is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana created to assist in financing political subdivisions that are members of the LCDA. The Board, having met the requirements to become a LCDA member, has borrowed the following amounts with outstanding balances at June 30, 2010: \$475,660 in the year ended June 30, 2008; \$1,491,701 in the year ended June 30, 2009 and \$1,974,724 in the year ended June 30, 2010.

The following is a schedule of the annual requirements to amortize the loan.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> |
|-------------|------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 1,791,160 |
| 2012 | 1,347,201 |
| 2013 | 685,500 |
| 2014 | 118,224 |
| * | \$ 3,942,085 |

^{*}Amounts for interest requirements have not been calculated. The interest rate is a variable rate computed weekly equal to The Bond Market Association Index plus 90 basis points (0.90%) as per the loan agreement between the Board and the Louisiana Community Development Authority (LCDA) and approved by the bond insurer. At June 30, 2010, the rate was 1.21%.

The School Board has borrowed money through the Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program (QZAB) on two separate occasions, \$1,164,668 in 2002 and \$9,000,000 in 2005. The QZAB program is a loan program in which the bondholders receive little or no interest, but instead receive federal tax credits for participating in the program. Proceeds of the loan program must be spent at schools with greater than 35% at-risk student population. The annual requirements to amortize the debt outstanding are as follows:

| | 20 | 002 Loan | | | 20 | 05 Loan | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|----|------------------|----|---------|------------------|----|---------|
| | P | rincipal | 2 | 2005 Loan | 1 | nterest | Total | | Total |
| | <u>(0%</u> | 6 Interest) | | <u>Principal</u> | 9 | (.38%) | <u>Principal</u> |] | nterest |
| 2011 | \$ | 84,703 | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 34,200 | \$ 984,703 | \$ | 34,200 |
| 2012 | | 84,703 | | 900,000 | | 34,200 | 984,703 | | 34,200 |
| 2013 | | 84,703 | | 900,000 | | 34,200 | 984,703 | | 34,200 |
| 2014 | | 84,703 | | 900,000 | | 34,200 | 984,703 | | 34,200 |
| 2015 | | 84,703 | | 900,000 | | 34,200 | 984,703 | | 34,200 |
| 2016-2020 | | 42,352 | | 900,000 | | - | 942,352 | | |
| | \$ | 465,867 | \$ | 5,400,000 | \$ | 171,000 | \$ 5,865,867 | \$ | 171,000 |

The School Board received authority under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 to issue taxable certificates of indebtedness through the Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) Program. Proceeds of the bond program are to be used to pay the cost of construction, rehabilitation or repair of public school facilities. The bonds have a small interest rate coupon of 1% and bond holders receive a tax credit. In December 2009, the School Board issued revenue bonds of \$5,000,000 to be paid from riverboat gaming revenues. The School Board has committed the proceeds to the construction of classroom buildings for various schools. The annual requirements to amortize the debt outstanding are as follows:

| | | | 20 | 10 QSCB | | | |
|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|-------|-----------|--|
| | 20 | 10 QSCB | 1 | Interest | | QSCB | |
| | P | rincipal | (1% | 6 Interest) | Total | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 525,000 | |
| 2012 | | 500,000 | | 25,000 | | 525,000 | |
| 2013 | | 500,000 | | 25,000 | | 525,000 | |
| 2014 | | 500,000 | | 25,000 | | 525,000 | |
| 2015 | | 500,000 | | 25,000 | | 525,000 | |
| 2016-2020 | | 2,500,000 | | 350,000 | | 2,850,000 | |
| | \$ | 5,000,000 | \$ | 475,000 | \$ | 5,475,000 | |

G. Defeasance of Prior Debt

In 2010, the School Board defeased certain outstanding general obligation bonds by issuing \$6,815,000 in new general obligation bonds. Proceeds from the issuance of the new general obligation bonds in U.S. Treasury obligations that, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for payment of all principal and interest on the refunded bonds on each of their respective payment dates. Accordingly, the refunded general obligation bonds are not included in the Board's financial statements. At June 30, 2010 the outstanding balance on all bonds considered defeased is \$6,385,000.

H. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The School Board's consolidated cash account holds the cash of all funds not required to have their own cash account. As a result, negative cash balances occur in certain funds and are in essence financed by other funds, while negative cash balances are included in interfund payables on the combined balance sheet.

The interfund balances at June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Amount | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| General | \$ 4,994,944 | Nonmajor governmental | \$ 4,994,944 |
| Total | \$ 4,994,944 | | \$ 4,994,944 |

I. Interfund Transfers

The interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010 are as follows:

| | Transfer In | | | T | ransfer Out |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Non-major governmental | \$ | 4,346,559 | General Fund | \$ | 4,346,559 |
| Non-major governmental | | 1,348,500 | Non-major governmental | | 1,348,500 |
| General Fund | | 14,241 | Non-major governmental | | 14,241 |
| General Fund | | 226,890 | Proprietary Fund-Extended Day | | 226,890 |
| Westlake/Maplewood | | 27,640 | Non-major governmental | | 27,640 |
| Total | \$ | 5,963,830 | | \$ | 5,963,830 |

Transfers from the General Fund to the Non-major Governmental Funds are to supplement the Food Service Fund and to assist the funding of capital projects. Non-major Governmental Funds to Non-major Governmental Funds were mainly from capital projects to debt service. Transfers from the Non-major Governmental Funds to the General Fund were to assist in debt service. Proprietary transfers were for the Extended Day Program. Westlake/Maplewood transfers to Non-major Governmental funds were to assist funding of other capital projects.

NOTE IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The School Board maintains health insurance and worker's compensation insurance programs that have self-insured components. Both funds, the Health/Life Insurance Fund and Worker's Compensation Fund (Internal Service Funds) are used to account for premium collections and payments in the form of benefits payments, premium costs, and administrative costs. The Health/Life Insurance Plan year operates from May 1 to April 30 of each year, a cycle different than the fiscal year of the School Board. Within the 2009-2010 plan year, the Calcasieu Parish School Board was responsible for up to \$36.4 million of actual claims cost plus premium costs and any local administrative costs required to pay claims, which was a process completed in-house by School Board personnel. Reinsurance was purchased from Blue Cross through Excess RE Insurance to assume any claims exceeding \$36.4 million of actual claims cost for the plan year or to assume claims costs exceeding \$250,000 on any individual participant for the plan year. On May 1, 2004, claims payment and reinsurance responsibilities were converted to Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Louisiana with a traditional P.P.O. oriented plan.

Premiums collected in the 2009-2010 plan year from the combination of participants and School Board funds were less than sufficient to cover actual claims plus premium and administration costs. An increase in

general plan participation and the plan year beginning date of May 1 resulted in premiums collected exceeding expenses in the amount of \$264,610. Due to implementation of GASB 45, an accrual was made to reflect the actuarially determined annual required contribution of \$37,198,127. See Note B below for details. Together with net assets accumulated through the end of June 30, 2009 net assets at June 30, 2010 amounted to a deficit of \$98,821,300.

All full-time employees are eligible to join the program and all retirees have the option to continue coverage upon retirement. The School Board and the insured participant contribute to the fund at varying rates depending on coverage classes. In an effort to provide more consistency in the premium rate structure, the School Board adopted new employer contribution rates for the plan year beginning May 1, 2001. The School Board now funds 62% of employee only coverage and 50% of any dependent coverage with the employee responsible for the remainder of the premium. The estimated liability of \$5 million for claims incurred but not reported and reported but not paid is based on historical claims and industry trends and is recorded as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10. Current participant health plan benefits include \$2 million lifetime maximum benefits, \$300 deductibles with a \$1,500 maximum out-of-pocket expenses per plan year, and drug and doctor visit co-payments. Each employee has the option of carrying life insurance coverage to a maximum \$50,000 with eligibility based on current position. Life insurance coverage is purchased from a commercial carrier and funded by both the employee and the School Board. The Board's premium for the life insurance coverage is under a retrospectively rated policy and the initial premium is adjusted based on actual experience during the period of coverage.

The School Board maintains a partially self-insured worker's compensation program that was established in 1987. The Worker's Compensation Fund provides coverage to a maximum of \$350,000 for each claim. The Board purchases excess insurance coverage for the amount of each claim that exceeds \$350,000 from Safety National Casualty Corporation. All School Board funds make contributions to the Worker's Compensation Fund based on the total payroll and total claims history of each fund. The actual fund balance at June 30, 2010 totaled \$454,404 including a negative change in net assets of \$223,797 for 2009-10. Estimated claims payable are reported at \$1.7 million based on actuarial estimates including claims incurred but not reported as required in Governmental Accounting Standards Statement 10.

Based on actuarial estimates, an unfunded liability of \$308,448 is reported in the government-wide financial statements for those claims incurred prior to the establishment of the Worker's Compensation Fund in 1987. These claims will ultimately be paid by the general fund annually as they occur.

Changes in each Fund's claims liability amounts are:

Employee Health/Life Fund

| | | Current Year | | |
|------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Beginning | Claims and | | Ending |
| | of | Changes in | | of |
| | Year Liability | Estimates | Claims Paid | Year Liability |
| 2008 | \$ 4,500,000 | \$ 36,587,037 | \$ 36,587,037 | \$ 4,500,000 |
| 2009 | 4,500,000 | 40,554,781 | 40,054,781 | 5,000,000 |
| 2010 | 5,000,000 | 36,400,287 | 36,400,287 | 5,000,000 |

Worker's Compensation

| | | Current Year | | |
|------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Beginning | Claims and | | Ending |
| | of | Changes in | | of |
| | Year Liability | Estimates | Claims Paid | Year Liability |
| 2008 | \$ 1,174,717 | \$ 4,176,842 | \$ 3,649,128 | \$ 1,702,431 |
| 2009 | 1,702,431 | 2,758,591 | 2,827,113 | 1,633,909 |
| 2010 | 1,633,909 | 2,972,019 | 2,934,828 | 1,671,100 |

The Board purchases commercial insurance for property (all risks), general liability, and fleet coverages, all with \$250,000 deductibles per occurrence and a named storm deductible of 2% per location value. The property insurance coverage covers losses up to \$35 million in value, while the fleet and general liability policies have limits of \$1 million per occurrence. The School Board also purchases umbrella coverage to raise loss limits on general liability claims to \$3.75 million per occurrence and \$4.5 million per policy year and on auto claims to \$4 million per claim and per policy year. Other commercial coverages include policies for employee dishonesty bonds, errors and omissions, and boiler insurance. The current policy limits on most commercial coverages have been in effect for multiple years. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial excess coverages in any of the last three years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits

<u>Plan description</u>— In accordance with state statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for it retired employees on a pay-as-you-go basis. The OPEB Plan is a single employer defined benefit "substantive plan" as understood by past practices of the School Board and its employees. Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board and participate in the School Board's insurance plan. These benefits and similar benefits for active employees are provided through the Blue-Cross/Blue-Shield of Louisiana, whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and the School Board. No separate report is issued for the OPEB Plan.

Funding Policy – The contribution requirements of plan members and the School Board are established and may be amended by LRS 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree healthcare based on a service schedule. Contribution amounts vary depending on annual funding requirements of the Health and Life Insurance Fund as determined by projected costs, participant numbers, and coverage applied to all participants. For retirees participating in the plan before 2004, the School Board pays 62% for retirees' insurance and 50% for any dependent coverage. Retirees participating after 2004 are subject to the participation schedule regarding the contribution responsibility by the Board as follows:

| Retirees | Years of Participation | Employer Contribution |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Less than 1 year | 0% |
| | At least 1, less than 10 | 16% |
| | At least 10, less than 15 | 32% |
| | At least 15, less than 20 | 47% |
| | 20 years or more | 62% |

| Dependents | Years of Participation | Employer Contribution |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Less than 1 year | 0% |
| | At least 1, less than 10 | 12% |
| | At least 10, less than 15 | 25% |
| | At least 15, less than 20 | 38% |
| | 20 years or more | 50% |

The plan is currently financed on a pay as you go basis, with the School Board contributing \$12,522,596 for approximately 2,020 retirees.

Annual Other Post Employment Benefit Cost and Liability - The School Board's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45, which was implemented prospectively for the year ended June 30, 2008. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (UAL) over a period of thirty years. A 30 year, closed amortization period had been used with a level dollar amortization factor. The total ARC for fiscal year 2010 is \$51,043,052 as set forth below:

| Normal Cost | \$ 21,682,700 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 30-year UAL amortization amount | 29,360,352 |
| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ 51,043,052 |

The following table presents the School Board's OPEB Obligation for fiscal years 2010, 2009 and 2008:

| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Beginning Net OPEB Obligation July 1, | \$ 66,242,079 | \$ 35,675,645 | \$ - |
| Annual required contribution | 51,043,052 | 44,624,152 | 40,310,182 |
| Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation | 2,649,683 | 1,427,026 | 1,612,407 |
| Adjustment to ARC | (3,972,012) | (2,019,784) | _ |
| Annual OPEB Cost | 49,720,723 | 44,031,394 | 41,922,589 |
| Less current year retiree premiums | (12,522,596) | (13,464,960) | (6,246,944) |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation | 37,198,127 | 30,566,434 | 35,675,645 |
| Ending Net OPEB Obligation at June 30, | \$ 103,440,206 | \$ 66,242,079 | \$ 35,675,645 |

Utilizing the pay as you go method, the School Board contributed 25.2% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2010, 30.6% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2009 and 14.9% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2008. The OPEB liability is accounted for within the internal service fund.

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> - Since the plan is not funded, the School Board's entire actuarial accrued liability of \$489,648,112 was unfunded. A Schedule of Funding Progress follows the notes as required supplemental information.

The funded status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of July 1, 2009, was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 489,648,112 |
|---|-------------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets | _ |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$ 489,648,112 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 189,995,385 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 257.7% |

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u> - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July1, 2009, Calcasieu Parish School Board actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 % per annum, compounded annually discount rate for valuing liabilities. The assumed annual per capita cost of medical and pharmacy benefits for retirees without Medicare range from \$6,338 and \$7,429 for males and females at age 50 respectively progressing to \$21,646 and \$18,844 for males and females over 95 respectively. For retirees with Medicare, the assumed annual per capita of medical and pharmacy benefits for retirees range from \$4,117 and \$4,111 for males and females at age 65 respectively to \$6,127 and \$5,832 for males and females over 95 respectively. The trend assumptions used for medical and pharmacy costs range from 9.3% for 2010 to 4.4% for 2065 and ongoing. The RP-2000 Static Health Mortality Table (sex distinct) was used in making actuarial assumptions. Withdrawal rates for employees ranged from 7% at age 25 to 2% at age 50. No disability rates were assumed. Retirement rates ranged from 3% at age 50 to 100% at age 70. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2010, was twenty-seven years.

C. Contingencies The Board participates in a number of Federal Awards Programs. Although the grant programs have been audited in accordance with the Single Audit of 1984 and the 1996 amendments as well as OMB Circular A-133 through June 30, 2010, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits and resolution of any previously identified questioned costs. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Board expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial. The compliance audit report is not included within the report but will be issued as a supplementary report.

As of June 30, 2010, the School Board is a defendant in a number of lawsuits. However, it was noted that there are several lawsuits totaling \$2.5 million, of which \$550 thousand has been designated as probable. No liability was recorded for the nine lawsuits with a probable outcome of \$550 thousand.

Tax Arbitrage Rebate: Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management believes there is no tax arbitrage rebate liability at year end.

The Calcasieu Parish School Board entered into Phase 1 of a Performance Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract on July 15, 1997, with Johnson Controls, Inc., (JCI) after conducting an extensive R.F.P. process. The program was designed to make school district energy consuming equipment more efficient through upgrades, replacements, and monitoring systems. Savings generated in the 10 year contract were guaranteed by the contractor to pay for all improvements and generate additional savings of at least \$12,330 over the life of the contract. Savings reports were monitored by Associated Design Group, a third party engineering group hired by the School Board to insure savings guarantees were being achieved.

On January 25, 2005, the Calcasieu Parish School Board amended the Performance-Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract with Phase 2. In Phase 2 JCI agreed to install energy conservation measures, facility improvement measures, and operational efficiency improvements which result in energy savings. This program also has a guaranteed savings component to generate \$28.78 million over a 10 year contract. The savings generated exceed the cost of the program including annual maintenance service costs by \$845,766 over the 10 year period. The Calcasieu Parish School Board continues to contract with Associated Design Group to monitor savings reports for accuracy and compliance.

The Louisiana Attorney General recently issued an opinion (A. G. Opinion No. 07-0002) regarding a similar contract with another School Board and concluded that some of these contracts may not meet the statutory definition of a performance based energy contract. The Calcasieu Parish School Board has authority to cancel the contract at any time it proves beneficial to the Board, since an agreed upon two year window of non-cancellation has expired. The Board will continue to monitor the contract through its staff and third party engineering firm for compliance and continued effectiveness.

D. On-Behalf Payments for Salaries and Benefits GASB Statement 24 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance requires the Board to report in the financial statements on-behalf salary and fringe benefits payments. The Parish Tax Collector makes retirement remittances to the teacher's retirement system of the State of Louisiana. These remittances are a portion of the property taxes and state revenue sharing collected which are statutorily set aside for teacher's retirement. The basis for recognizing the revenue and expenditure payments is the actual contribution made by the Tax Collector's office. For 2009, the Tax Collector paid the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana \$1,516,999. These amounts are reflected in the financial statements for the General Fund.

The State of Louisiana made pension contributions (regarding Professional Improvement Program) directly to the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana on behalf of the School Board in the amount of \$54,184. This amount was recognized as state revenue and a corresponding expenditure in the applicable fund from which the salary was paid.

E. Retirement Systems

Plan Description As required by state statute, substantially all School Board employees participate in either the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana or the School Employees' Retirement System (the Systems), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement systems (PERS). Benefit provisions are ultimately approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Participation in the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana is divided into two plans - the Teachers' Regular Plan and the Teachers' Plan A. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL); other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers, are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Generally, all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the system.

With respect to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Regular Plan, normal retirement is at age sixty with ten years of service, or at any age with twenty years of service. The formula for annual maximum retirement benefits is generally two percent (with less than twenty-five years of service) or 2.5 percent (with twenty-five or more years of service) times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months (plus \$300 applicable to persons becoming members prior to July 1, 1986).

Under the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Plan A, normal retirement is generally at any age with 30 or more years of creditable service, at age fifty-five with at least twenty-five years of creditable service and at age sixty with at least ten years of creditable service. The retirement benefit formula is generally three percent times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months plus \$24 per year of service.

Employees participating in the School Employees' Retirement System are eligible for normal retirement after thirty years of service, or after twenty-five years of service at age fifty-five or after ten years of service at age sixty. The maximum retirement allowance is computed at 2.5 percent times the highest thirty-six months of average salary, times the years of service plus a supplement of \$2.00 per month times the years of service.

Both TRSL and LSERS issue annual financial reports. The reports can be obtained by telephoning or writing to the following:

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Post Office Box 94123 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123 (225) 925-6446 Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System Post Office Box 44516 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804 (225) 925-6484

<u>Funding Policy</u> Each system is administered and controlled at the state level by a separate board of trustees, with contribution rates approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Benefits of the systems are funded by employee and employer contributions. Benefits granted by the retirement systems are guaranteed by the state of Louisiana under provisions of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974.

In addition, the employer does not remit to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, Regular Plan or Plan A, the employer's contribution for the professional improvement program (PIP) portion of payroll. The PIP contribution is made directly to the Retirement System by the state of Louisiana.

Contribution rates (as a percentage of covered salaries) for active plan members as established by the Louisiana Legislature for the year ended June 30, 2010, are as follows:

Employee

| | Employee | Employer |
|---|----------|----------|
| Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System: | | |
| Regular | 8.00% | 15.50% |
| Plan A | 9.10% | 15.50% |
| Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System | 7.50% | 17.60% |

Total covered payroll of the School Board for TRSL - Regular Plan, TRSL - Plan A, and LSERS for the year ended June 30, 2010, amounted to \$172,662,761, \$142,587, and \$12,934,994 respectively. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2010, and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended | <u>TRSL</u> | <u>LSERS</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| June 30, 2008 | \$27,707,928 | \$2,446,832 |
| June 30, 2009 | 26,167,215 | 2,550,405 |
| June 30, 2010 | 26,592,856 | 2,276,559 |

Employer contributions totaled 100% of the annual actuarially required contribution.

F. Joint Service Agreements The School Board serves as the collecting agent for sales taxes levied by all local entities in Calcasieu Parish. All sales taxes collected by the Calcasieu Parish School Board Sales Tax Department are remitted periodically to each levying entity through electronic transfers. The School Board collects a fee to cover the cost of administering sales tax collections for the Parish. This fee is based on the relationship of the individual sales tax jurisdiction collections to total collections applied against the sales tax office expenditures. Total fees for sales tax collection in the period ending June 30, 2010 amounted to \$910,123.

Calcasieu Parish has a three percent parish wide hotel-motel tax that is collected by the School Board Sales Tax Department. All proceeds of the tax, less a collection fee that amounted to \$20,566 for the period ending June 30, 2010, were remitted to the Lake Charles-Calcasieu Parish Convention and Tourist Commission.

The School Board has also entered into other cooperative agreements with various agencies and governmental entities on land use issues and consolidated services for recreational and educational benefits.

G. Changes in Agency Deposits Due Others. The changes in agency deposits due others for the year ended June 30, 2010 are as follows:

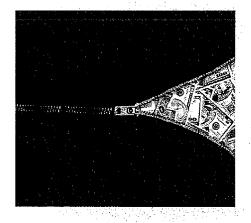
| | July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2010 |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Due to student groups | \$ 5,786,362 | \$ 13,430,400 | \$ 13,287,360 | \$ 5,929,402 |
| Accounts payable on behalf of employees | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| Due to other governments | 20,925,101 | 202,131,498 | 204,289,950 | 18,766,649 |
| Protested taxes payable | 5,852,461 | 1,470,354 | m | 7,322,815 |
| Scholarship fund | 11,325 | 13 | | 11,338 |
| Total | \$ 32,593,082 | \$ 217,841,436 | \$ 218,367,619 | \$ 32,066,899 |

H. Taxes Collected on Behalf of Others The total sales tax and hotel-motel tax collected for and distributed to the taxing authorities of Calcasieu Parish are as follows:

| Beginning balance due taxing authorities: | \$ | 20,641,007 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| Plus: Prior year hotel-motel tax receivable | | 284,094 |
| Beginning balance as restated | 11 (10.11) | 20,925,101 |
| Additions: | | |
| Tax collections | | 202,131,498 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Taxes distributed to others: | | |
| Calcasieu Parish School Board | | 82,137,731 |
| Calcasieu Parish Police Jury | | 30,649,033 |
| City of Lake Charles | | 42,031,916 |
| City of Sulphur | | 11,967,073 |
| Town of Iowa | | 1,250,877 |
| Town of DeQuincy | | 1,225,638 |
| Town of Vinton | | 832,617 |
| Town of Westlake | | 1,940,684 |
| Law Enforcement District #1 | | 29,461,626 |
| Southwest Tourist Bureau | | 2,772,189 |
| Transfer to School Board- Hotel-Motel Collection Fee | | 20,566 |
| Total deductions | | 204,289,950 |
| Ending balance due taxing authorities | \$ | 18,766,649 |

I. Economic Dependency Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) NO. 14 requires disclosure in financial statements of a situation where one entity provides more than 10% of the audited entities' revenue. The Minimum Foundation funding provided by the state to all public school systems in Louisiana is primarily based on the October 1 student count. The state provided \$144,311,061 to the School Board, which represents approximately 42.0% of the School Board's total revenues for the year.

- **J. Refunding** The School Board issued \$26,510,000 of general obligation bonds for a current refunding of \$26,380,000 of general obligation bonds. The refunding was undertaken to reduce total future debt service payments. Two of the three different issues were current refundings, while the refunding for District 23 was an advanced refunding that allowed the investment of the new bond proceeds until the refunded bonds were callable in 2011. The refundings resulted in an economic benefit of \$403,306 and a reduction of \$499,244 in future debt service payments. The refunding bond issuance costs are being amortized over the life of the new bonds.
- K. Subsequent Events On July 1, 2010, the School Board issued \$4,260,000 of Excess Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 to refund \$4,150,000 of Series 2005 Excess Revenue Refunding Bonds. The School Board on July 1, 2010 also issued \$8,770,000 of Series 2010 General Obligation Refunding Bonds for District 26 to refund \$1,285,000 of Series 2001, \$4,330,000 of Refunding Series 2005 and \$2,760,000 of Refunding Series 2006. On August 16, 2010, District 30 of the School Board issued \$9,700,000 of Series 2010 General Obligation Refunding Bonds to refund \$9,305,000 of Series 2002 bonds.
- L. Prior Period Adjustment A prior period adjustment in the amount of \$665,907 was made to recognized software intangibles as required by GASB 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting of Intangible Assets. The School Board identified \$665,907, net of accumulated amortization of \$319,140 in software intangibles that meet the School Board's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 as of June 30, 2009.
- M. Insurance Proceeds In fiscal year end June 30, 2010, the School Board received \$161,644 in insurance proceeds, in which \$100,000 was related to storm damage to Westlake High and \$61,644 was related to various vehicle accidents. These are classified as "other financing source" in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance.



Required Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | · | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Calcasieu Parish School Board

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

June 30, 2010

| | | | | | | (4) | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | (2) | | Unfunded | | UAAL |
| | | | | Actuarial | | Actuarial | | as a |
| | | (1 |) | Accrued | (3) | Accrued | | Percentage |
| | Actuarial | Actu | arial | Liability (AAL) | Funded | Liability | (5) | of Covered |
| | Valuation | Valu | e of | Entry-Age | Ratio | (UAAL) | Covered | Payroli |
| Fiscal Year End | Date | Ass | ets | Normal | (1)/(2) | (2)-(1) | Payroll | (4)/(5) |
| June 30, 2008 | May 1, 2007 | \$ | - | \$ 443,472,623 | - | \$ 443,472,623 | \$ 195,076,944 | 227.3% |
| June 30, 2009 | July 1, 2008 | | - | 471,022,796 | - | 471,022,796 | 197,271,636 | 238.8% |
| June 30, 2010 | July 1, 2009 | | - | 489,648,112 | - | 489,648,112 | 189,995,385 | 257.7% |

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Budgetary Comparison Schedules

General Fund Legally
Adopted Annual Budget

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| · | | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | nen | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

General Fund With a Legally Adopted Annual Budget

GENERAL FUND The general fund accounts for all activities of the School Board except those that are accounted for in other funds.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Exhibit 1

| | | | *OUNTS | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | BUDGETED AN ORIGINAL | FINAL | AMOUNTS (Budgetary Basis) | POSITIVE (NEGATIVE) |
| BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | \$ | 47.675,450 \$ | 45,618,851 | | |
| | Ψ | Ψ 000,000 ψ | -10,5 10,00 1 | | |
| Resources (inflows) | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | 24,193,964 | 27,414,366 | 27,690,053 | 275,687 |
| Ad valorem | | 86,914,288 | 77,300,000 | 78,755,366 | 1,455,366 |
| Sales and use | | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 677,028 | (1,822,972) |
| Earnings on investments | | 1,825,000 | 3,118,514 | 4,471,450 | 1,352,936 |
| Other | | 1,025,000 | 3,110,314 | 7,471,400 | 1,002,000 |
| State sources: | | 440 404 450 | 4.40.000.040 | 143,928,213 | 0 |
| Equalization | | 143,464,152 | 143,928,213 | | 678,923 |
| Other | | 4,335,000 | 6,496,512 | 7,175,435 117,214 | 22,214 |
| Federal sources | | 110,000 | 95,000 | 241,131 | (310,869) |
| Transfers from other funds | | 375,000 | 552,000 | 1,974,724 | (50,010) |
| Loan proceeds | | 2,350,000 | 2,024,734 | | 31,644 |
| Insurance proceeds | | 30,000 | 30,000 | | |
| Amounts available for appropriations | | 313,772,854 | 309,078,190 | 310,711,109 | <u>1,632,919</u> |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows) Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 136,997,368 | 115,834,210 | 113,996,421 | \$ 1,837,789 |
| Special education | | 28,762,564 | 37,935,126 | 37,618,684 | 316,442 |
| Vocational education | | 4,093,225 | 5,817,160 | | 230,965 |
| Other instructional programs | | 1,590,545 | 5,147,296 | 5,348,346 | (201,050) |
| Special programs | | 780,000 | 1,675,275 | 1,859,301 | (184,026) |
| Adult education | | 274,892 | 221,911 | 151,591 | 70,320 |
| Support services: | | · | | | |
| Student services | | 9,486,616 | 15,271,624 | 11,230,579 | 4,041,045 |
| Instructional staff support | | 10,343,281 | 13,817,728 | | 153,188 |
| General administration | | 3,234,228 | 3,908,916 | | (142,544) |
| School administration | | 13,416,364 | 17,458,334 | , | 1,517,107 |
| | | 2,382,108 | 3,061,811 | 2,371,890 | 689,921 |
| Business services | | 27,232,736 | 33,456,176 | | 1,909,239 |
| Plant services | | 12,066,173 | 14,490,571 | 12,290,657 | 2,199,914 |
| Student transportation services | | · | | | 619,017 |
| Central services | | 3,394,355 | 3,401,002 0 | | (10,512) |
| Food services | | 0 25,068 | 32,952 | | 248 |
| Other operations | | · | 72,169 | | (28,018) |
| Community service programs | | 69,950 | 576,630 | | (1,862,068) |
| Capital outlay | | 679,958 | 370,030 | 2,430,090 | (1,002,000) |
| Debt service: | | 2 074 056 | 2 970 424 | 4.049.502 | (130 171) |
| Principal retirement | | 3,874,956 | 3,879,421 | 4,018,592 353,406 | (139,171) (353,406) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 418,017 | 6 447 000 | | 1,100,441 |
| Transfers to other funds | | 7,000,000 | 5,447,000 | | |
| Total charges to appropriations | - | 266,122,404 | <u>281,505,312</u> | 269,740,471 | 11,764,841 |
| BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$ <u>\$</u> | 47,650,450 \$ | 27,572,878 | \$ 40,970,638 | <u>\$ 13,397,760</u> |

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

A. General Budget Policies. The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the budgetary comparison schedules.

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the School Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the School Board's approval, to obtain citizens comments. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year end.

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered significant by the School Board. All budget revisions are approved by the School Board.

The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control is established by function within each fund. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Note B - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation - Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

| | | GENERAL FUND |
|--|-----------|-----------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources: | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" | | |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 310,711,109 |
| The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary | | |
| resource but is not a current year revenue for financial | | |
| reporting purposes | | (45,618,851) |
| reporting purposes | | |
| Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources | | |
| but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes | | (241,131) |
| | | |
| Loan proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources | | (4.074.704) |
| but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes | | (1,974,724) |
| Insurance proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources | | |
| but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes | | (61,644) |
| | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | | |
| Governmental Funds | \$ | 262,814,759 |
| Sources/outflows of resources: | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations" | | |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 269,740,471 |
| non the budgetary companion concurs | · | |
| Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources | | |
| but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes | | (4,346,559) |
| | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental | đ. | 265,393,912 |
| Funds | <u>\$</u> | 200,383,812 |



Other Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | | · | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | • | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

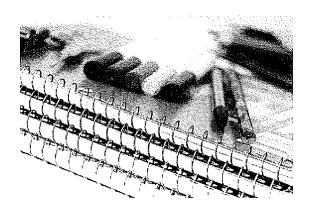


Combining Non Major Governmental Funds

By Fund Type

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type June 30, 2010

| | | SPECIAL REVENUE | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,765,545 \$ | 18,317,602 \$ 0 | 14,762,331 0 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | | 0 | 1,291,891 | 14,765,131 |
| Investments | | 7 226 506 | 162,115 | 907,192 |
| Receivables | | 7,326,506 665,859 | 102,115 | 0 |
| Inventory | | 13 <u>,797</u> | 0 | 0 |
| Prepaid items | | 13,797 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | (a | 10.771,707 | 19,771,608 | 30,434,654 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | _ | 0.500.050 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 4,217,122 | 0 | 2,580,258 |
| Interfund payables | | 4,180,518 | 326,861 | 487,565 |
| Unearned revenue | , , | 717,066 | 62,124 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | *************************************** | 9,114,706 | 388,985 | 3,067,823 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | _ | | 40 540 000 |
| Encumbrances | | 0 | 0 | 10,540,292 |
| Inventory | | 448,793 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt service | | 0 | 19,382,623 0 | 0 |
| Teacher scholarships | | 0 | U | · · |
| Unreserved, reported in | | 4 000 000 | 0 | 0 |
| Special revenue funds | | 1,208,208 | 0 | J |
| Capital project funds | | | | |
| Designated: | | 0 | 0 | 5,441,557 |
| Hurricane repairs | | 0 | 0 | 11,384,982 |
| Undesignated | | | - | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 1,657,001 | 19,382,623 | 27,366,831 |
| TOTAL LABILITIES AND FUND | • | 40 774 707 6 | 40 774 600 | \$ 30,434,654 |
| BALANCES | \$ | 10,771,707 \$ | 19,771,608 | φ <u>30,434,034</u> |

Exhibit 2

| | | EXIIIDIL E |
|---|---|------------|
| PERMA | NENT | |
| FUN | ID | |
| | | |
| TEAC | HER | |
| SCHOLA | RSHIP | TOTAL |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ | 0\$ | 35,845,478 |
| | 101,383 | 101,383 |
| | . 0 | 16,057,022 |
| | _ | |
| | 0 | 8,395,813 |
| | 0 | 665,859 |
| ······································ | 0 | 13,797 |
| | | |
| | 101,383 | 61,079,352 |
| | 1011000 | <u> </u> |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | _ | 0.707.000 |
| | 0 | 6,797,380 |
| | 0 | 4,994,944 |
| | 0 | 779,190 |
| | | |
| | 0 | 12,571,514 |
| | | 12,011,014 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | _ | |
| | 0 | 10,540,292 |
| | 0 | 448,793 |
| | 0 | 19,382,623 |
| | 101,383 | 101,383 |
| | 101,000 | 101,000 |
| | | |
| | 0 | 1,208,208 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 0 | 5,441,557 |
| | | |
| | 0 | 11,384,982 |
| | | |
| | 101,383 | 48,507,838 |
| *************************************** | *************************************** | |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ | <u> 101,383</u> <u>\$</u> | 61,079,352 |
| | | |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

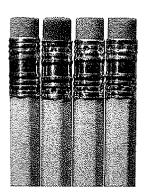
| | | SPECIAL REVENUE | | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 0 | \$ | 21,483,102 \$ | 129,702 |
| Sales and use | | 0 | | 0 | 2,208,909 |
| Earnings on investments | | 281 | | 198,546 | 272,025 |
| Food services | | 2,337,146 | | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 9,375 | | 27,738 | 2,479,181 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 382,848 | | 0 | 0 |
| Federal sources | *************************************** | 50,247,906 | | 0 | 480,847 |
| Total Revenues | | 52,977,556 | | 21,709,386 | 5,570,664 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | 000.050 |
| Regular programs | | 74,046 | | 0 | 382,250 |
| Special education | | 4,058,228 | | 0 | 0 |
| Vocational education | | 310,885 | | 0 | 0 |
| Other instructional programs | | 6,395,227 | | 0 | 5,426 |
| Special programs | | 8,938,537 | | 0 | 0 |
| Adult education | | 154,454 | | 0 | U |
| Support services: | | 7 005 000 | | 0 | 0 |
| Student services | | 7,995,328 | | 0 0 | 26,447 |
| Instructional staff support | | 8,283,244 343 | | 1,156,439 | 346,818 |
| General administration | | 1,371,625 | | 1,150,459 | 35,515 |
| School administration | | 1,371,023 | | 915 | 114,784 |
| Business services | | 317,833 | | 0 | 1,451,491 |
| Plant services | | 319,372 | | 0 | 0 |
| Student transportation services | | 2,745 | | 0 | 172,2 4 5 |
| Central services | | 16,340,428 | | ő | 29,142 |
| Food services | | 0,540,420 | | 0 | 43,453 |
| Other operations | | 393,438 | | Ö | 23,799,093 |
| Capital outlay | | 383 ₁ 430 | | U | 23,199,093 |
| Debt service: | | | | 40 04E E00 | 225 000 |
| Principal retirement | | 0 | | 13,215,500 | 225,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | arrows h | 0 | | 8,424,974 | 58,102 |
| Total Expenditures | | 56,266,744 | - | 22.797.828 | 26,689,766 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES | | (0 DC0 100) | . ^ | (4.000.440) * | (04 440 400) |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>\$</u> | (3,289,188) | <u>\$</u> _ | (1,088,442) \$ | (21,119,102) |

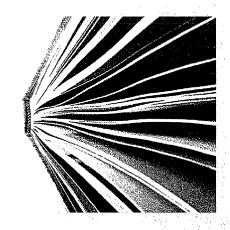
| PERMANEN FUND | PERMANENT FUND | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| TEACHER SCHOLARS | | TOTAL |
| \$ | 0 \$ | 21,612,804 |
| Ψ | 0 | 2,208,909 |
| | 521 | 471,373 |
| | 0 | 2,337,146 |
| | 0 | 2,516,294 |
| | 0 | 382,848 |
| | 0 | 50,728,753 |
| | 521 | 80,258,127 |
| | | |
| | 0 | 456,296 |
| | 0 | 4,058,228 |
| | 0 | 310,885 |
| | 0 | 6,400,653 |
| | 0 | 8,938,537 |
| | 0 | 154,454 |
| | 0 | 7,995,328 |
| | 0 | 8,309,691 |
| | 0 | 1,503,600 |
| | 0 | 1,407,140 |
| | 0 0 | 1,426,710 1,769,324 |
| | 0 | 319,372 |
| | 0 | 174,990 |
| | 0 | 16,369,570 |
| | 0 | 43,453 |
| | 0 | 24,192,531 |
| | 0 | 13,440,500 |
| u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a.u.a | 0 | 8,483,076 |
| | 0 | 105,754,338 |
| \$ | <u>521 \$</u> | (25,496,211) |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | SPECIAL REVENUE | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 4,346,559 | \$ 1,348,500 \$ | 0 |
| Transfers out | 0 | (27,640) | (1,362,741) |
| Issuance of debt - bonds and | | | |
| revenue certificates | 0 | 26,510,000 | 21,500,000 |
| Insurance proceeds | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Bond premiums | 0 | 870,576 | 0 |
| Payments to escrow agents | 0 | (26,407,419) | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 4,346,559 | 2,294,017 | 20,237,259 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 1,057,371 | 1,205,575 | (881,843) |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 599,630 | 18,177,048 | 28,248,674 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 1,657,001 | <u>\$ 19,382,623 </u> | 27,366,831 |

| PERMAN | ENT | Exhibit 3 |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| FUND |) | |
| TEACH | ≅R | |
| SCHOLAR | SHIP | TOTAL |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ | 0 \$ | 5,695,059 |
| | 0 | (1,390,381) |
| | | |
| | 0 | 48,010,000 |
| | 0 | 100,000 |
| | 0 | 870,576 |
| | 0 | (26,407,419) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 0 | 26,877,835 |
| | | |
| | 521 | 1,381,624 |
| 1: | 00.862 | 47.126,214 |
| | | |
| <u>\$1</u> | <u>01,383</u> \$_ | 48,507,838 |
| | | (Concluded) |
| | | (Concluded) |





Non Major Special Revenue Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | | - |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | |
| | | | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT

BASIC GRANTS TO STATES To make the United States more competitive in the world economy by developing more fully the academic and occupational skills of all segments of the population, principally through concentrating resources on improving educational programs leading to academic and occupational skills needed to work in a technologically advanced society.

TECH-PREP EDUCATION To distribute funds to states to enable them to provide planning and demonstration grants to consortia of local educational agencies and post-secondary educational agencies, for the development and operation of four-year programs designed to provide a tech-prep education program leading to a two-year associate degree or a two-year certificate and to provide, in a systematic manner, strong, comprehensive links between secondary schools and post-secondary educational institutions.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION To improve educational opportunities for adults and to encourage the establishment of adult education programs that will enable all adults to acquire basic educational skills necessary to function in a literate society, enable adults who so desire to complete secondary school, and enable adults to benefit from job training and retraining programs and obtain productive employment to more fully enjoy the benefits and responsibilities of citizenship.

Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing English for those adults who are educationally disadvantaged.

INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT (IDEA) To seek out and identify every child within the jurisdiction of the Board who is suspected of being an exceptional child and in need of special education and related services; and to provide individualized education programs for those in need of specially designed instruction.

<u>IMPROVING AMERICA'S SCHOOLS ACT (IASA)</u> To provide opportunities for eligible children served to acquire the knowledge and skills to meet the challenging State performance standards.

WORK FORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) This project is to help youth with job development, training and placement.

TECHNOLOGY GRANT To provide professional development in the use of technologies that enhance teacher effectiveness and support student learning and achievement.

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE To assist through grants and food donations in providing a nutritious breakfast and lunch service for school students and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

HEAD START To provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to economically disadvantaged preschool children, including Indian children on federally-recognized reservations, and children of migratory workers and their families; and to involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

(continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) To assist educating disadvantaged youth and provide job preparation.

STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION This is a one-time appropriation from the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009 to support and restore funding for educational programs and services.

PRESCHOOL To provide grants to states to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to preschool disabled children ages three to five years.

HOMELESS To ensure that homeless children and youth have access to a free, appropriate public education.

<u>MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS</u> To account for various small state and federal grants for which the expenditures are legally restricted to specified purposes.

(Concluded)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2010

| | | ATIONAL ICATION ACT | ADULT BASIC EDUCATION | IDEA | IASA |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | ^ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 040 050 |
| Receivables | | 79,365 | 26,810 | 2,304,760 | 3,040,950 0 |
| Inventory | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 <u>20</u> |
| Prepaid items | | 0 | | 12.971 | 020 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u></u> | 79,365 | 26,810 | 2,317,731 | 3,041,770 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | 49,339 | 7,534 | 685,563 | 1,349,883 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 30,026 | 19,276 | 1,620,381 | 1,691,887 |
| Interfund payables | | 00,020 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unearned revenue | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | Walter State Control of the Control | 79,365 | 26.810 | 2,305,944 | 3,041,770 |
| Fund Balances: Reserved for: | | | | | |
| Inventory | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 0_ | 0 | 11,787 | 0 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 0 | 0 | 11,787 | 0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 79,365 | s 26.810 \$ | 2,317,731 \$ | 3,041,770 |

Exhibit 4

| | WIA | TECHNOLOGY GRANT | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE | HEADSTART | TANF | STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 2,250,305 \$ | 0 \$ | 15,170 \$ | |
| | 31,268 | 124,056 | 13,437 | 1,037,085 | 462,791 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 665,859 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 31,268 | 124,056 | 2,929,601 | 1,037,085 | 477,961 | 0 |
| | 8,725 22,543 0 | 51,325 72,731 0 | 1,112,611 0 217,066 | 608,461 420,425 0 | 245,650 195,291 0 | 0 0 0 |
| | | | | | 440,941 | 0 |
| Well-server | 31,268 | 124,056 | 1,329,677 | 1,028,886 | 440,941 | U |
| | 0 | 0 | 448,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 1,151,131 | 8,199 | 37,020 | 0 |
| | <u> </u> | 0 | 1,599,924 | 8,199 | 37,020 | 0 |
| <u>\$</u> | 31,268 | \$ 124,056 _. \$ | 2,929,601 \$ | 1,037,085 \$ | 477.961 | \$ 0 |

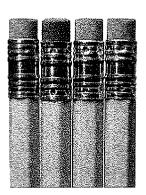
(Continued)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2010

Exhibit 4

(Concluded)

| | | | 1 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|
| | PR | ESCHOOL | HOMELESS | FUNDS | TOTAL |
| 100570 | | | | | |
| ASSETS | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 500,070 \$ | 2,765,545 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Ψ | 35,716 | 34,856 | 135,412 | 7,326,506 |
| Receivables Inventory | | 00,7 70 | 0 .,000 | 0 | 665,859 |
| Prepaid items | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 13,797 |
| r repaid items | | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 35,716 | 34,862 | 635,482 | 10,771,707 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | 22.422 | 57.000 | 4 047 400 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 11,537 | 29,198 | 57,296 | 4,217,122 |
| Interfund payables | | 24,179 | 5,664 | 78,115 | 4,180,518 717,066 |
| Unearned revenue | | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 717,000 |
| Tabli inhilisian | | 35,716 | 34,862 | 635.411 | 9,114,706 |
| Total Liabilities | *************************************** | 00,710 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | |
| Inventory | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448,793 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | pp. | 0 | <u> </u> | 71 | 1,208,208 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 0 | 0 | 71 | 1,657,001 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND | | | | 005 400 0 | 40 774 707 |
| BALANCES | \$ | <u>35,716</u> <u>\$</u> | 34,862 9 | 635,482 \$ | 10,771,707 |
| | | | | | |



NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT | | ADULT BASIC EDUCATION | IDEA | IASA |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ | 0\$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 |
| Food services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal sources | 393,23 | 39 | 163,183 | 10,527,197 | 16,189,385 |
| Total Revenues | 393,23 | 39 | 163,183 | 10,527,197 | 16,189,385 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 0 | 0 | 2,827 | 70,721 |
| Special education | | 0 | 0 | 4,027,895 | 0 |
| Vocational education | 310,88 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other instructional programs | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,857,691 |
| Special programs | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,185,965 |
| Adult education | | 0 | 154,454 | 0 | 0 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Student services | | 0 | 0 | 4,187,669 | 60,600 |
| Instructional staff support | 82,38 | 54 | 1,235 | 1,627,054 | 4,112,383 |
| General administration | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School administration | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business services | | 0 | 7,494 | 453,605 | 719,605 |
| Plant services | | 0 | 0 | 14,450 | 107,129 |
| Student transportation services | | 0 | 0 | 134,680 | 16,547 |
| Central services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Food services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital outlay | | 0 | <u> </u> | 67.230 | 58,744 |
| Total Expenditures | 393,2 | <u>39</u> | 163,183 | 10,515,410 | 16,189,385 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 11,787 \$ | 0 |

Exhibit 5

| , | WIA | TECHNOLOGY GRANT | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE | | HEADSTART | TANF | STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION | |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 0 | \$ 0\$ | 281 | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 2,337,146 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 9,375 | U | U | |
| | 0 | 0 | 382,848 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 138,547 | 607,641 | 10,447,653 | | 3,781,157 | 2,269,253 | <u>4,487,863</u> | |
| | 138,547 | 607,641 | 13,167,928 | . —— | 3,790,532 | 2,269,253 | 4,487,863 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19,433 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 96,291 | 0 | 0 | | 114,850 | 103,027 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,208,312 | 1,532,588 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 271,579 | 0 | 3,308,887 | |
| | 42,739 | 607,641 | 0 | | 529,968 | 553,683 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 343 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 148,606 | 0 | 1,223,019 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 87,688 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 191,450 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 133,892 | 26,150 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2,745 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 16,195,481 | | 144,947 | 0 | | |
| broken waren | 0 | 0 | 195,707 | | 23,187 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 139,030 | 607,641 | 16,391,188 | | 3,789,312 | 2,303,136 | 4,531,906 | |
| \$ | (483) |)\$0\$ | (3,223,260 |) \$ | 1,220 \$ | (33,883 |) \$ (44,043 | |

(Continued)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT | ADULT BASIC EDUCATION | | IDEA | IASA |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 0 | 0 | 11,787 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 11,787 \$ | 0 |

Exhibit 5

| TECHNO WIA GRA | | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE | HEADSTART | TANF | ı | STATE FISCAL BILIZATION |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| \$ 483 \$ | 0 \$ | 4,300,000 | \$ | 0 \$ 2. | 033 \$ | 44,043 |
| 483 | 0 | 4,300,000 | | 0 2. | 033 | 44,043 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,076,740 | 1,2 | 220 (31, | ,850) | 0 |
| 0 | <u> </u> | 523,184 | 6,9 | 979 68 | .870 | <u> </u> |
| \$ 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 1,599,924 | <u>\$ 8.1</u> | 99 \$ 37 | ,020_\$ | 0 |

(Continued)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Exhibit 5

| | PRE | SCHOOL | HOMELESS | FUNDS | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 281 |
| Food services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,337,146 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,375 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382,848 |
| Federal sources | | 187,906 | 226,296 | 828,586 | 50,247,906 |
| Total Revenues | | 187,906 | 226,296 | 828,586 | 52,977,556 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 498 | 0 | 0 | 74,046 |
| Special education | | 10,900 | 0 | 0 | 4,058,228 |
| Vocational education | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310,885 |
| Other instructional programs | | 0 | 155,652 | 67,716 | 6,395,227 |
| Special programs | | 0 | 11,672 | 0 | 8,938,537 |
| Adult education | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154,454 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Student services | | 165,837 | 0 | 756 | 7,995,328 |
| Instructional staff support | | 783 | 40,742 | 684,662 | 8,283,244 |
| General administration | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343 |
| School administration | | 0 | 0 | = | 1,371,625 |
| Business services | | 8,406 | 10,127 | | 1,311,011 |
| Plant services | | 1,482 | 0 | 3,322 | 317,833 |
| Student transportation services | | 0 | 8,103 | 0 | 319,372 |
| Central services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,745 |
| Food services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,340,428 |
| Capital outlay | | 0 | 0 | 48,570 | 393,438 |
| Total Expenditures | | 187,906 | 226,296 | 829,112 | 56,266,744 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | \$ (526) | \$ (3.289,188) |

(Continued)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Exhibit 5

| | | | MISCELLA | NEOUS | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | PRESCHOOL | HOMELESS | FUND | S | TOTAL |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | \$ | <u>) \$</u> | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 4,346,559 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (| <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 4,346,559 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (| 0 | 0 | (526) | 1,057,371 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | | 0 | 0 | 597 | 599,630 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ (| 0 \$ | <u>0</u> \$ | <u>71</u> \$ | 1,657.001 |

(Concluded)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE |
|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES | \$ | 393,239 \$ | 393,239 | \$ 0 |
| Federal sources | ₽ | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 393,239 | 393,239 | 0 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: Instruction: | | | | |
| Vocational education | | 309,479 | 310,885 | (1,406) |
| Support services: Instructional staff support | | 83,760 | 82,354 | 1,406 |
| mod delicitati curp con | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | <u></u> | 393,239 | 393,239 | 0 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | ********* | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | <u>\$</u> | 0 \$ | 0 | \$0_ |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|----|-------------------|---------|--|
| | | BUDGEI | ACTUAL | (ONFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | <u>172,671</u> \$ | 163,183 | \$ (9,488) |
| Total Revenues | | 172.671 | 163,183 | (9,488) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Adult education | | 163,449 | 154,454 | 8,995 |
| Support services: | | 4 | 4.005 | ^ |
| Instructional staff support | | 1,235 | 1,235 | 0 |
| Business services | | 7,987 | 7,494 | 493 |
| Total Expenditures | · | 172,671 | 163,183 | 9,488 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | <u>\$0</u> |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND IDEA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------|--|
| | | | | |
| REVENUES | \$ | 18,177,784 \$ | 10,527,197 | \$ (7,650,587) |
| Federal sources | ₽ | 10,177,704 Φ | 10,021,191 | <u> </u> |
| Total Revenues | | 18.177.784 | 10.527,197 | (7,650,587) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 0 | 2,827 | (2,827) |
| Special education | | 9,434,314 | 4,027,895 | 5,406,419 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | | 4,899,066 | 4,187,669 | 711,397 |
| Instructional staff support | | 2,850,528 | 1,627,054 | 1,223,474 |
| Business services | | 792,851 | 453,605 | 339,246 |
| Plant services | | 144,482 | 14,450 | 130,032 |
| Student transportation services | | 56,543 | 134,680 | (78,137) |
| Capital outlay | | 0 | 67,230 | (67,230) |
| Total Expenditures | | 18,177,784 | 10,515,410 | 7,662,374 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | . 0 | 11,787 | 11,787 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | ********* | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 11,787 | <u>\$ 11.787</u> |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND IASA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---|---------------|------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 20,100,582 \$ | 16,189,385 | \$ (3,911,197) |
| Total Revenues | | 20,100,582 | 16,189,385 | (3,911,197) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular instruction | | 202,500 | 70,721 | 131,779 |
| Other instructional programs | | 7,099,286 | 5,857,691 | 1,241,595 |
| Special programs | | 7,377,476 | 5,185,965 | 2,191,511 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | | 94,989 | 60,600 | 34,389 |
| Instructional staff support | | 4,296,828 | 4,112,383 | 184,445 |
| Business services | | 889,222 | 719,605 | 169,617 |
| Plant services | | 93,995 | 107,129 | (13,134) |
| Student transportation services | | 46,286 | 16,547 | 29,739 |
| Capital outlay | *************************************** | 0 | 58,744 | (58,744) |
| Total Expenditures | | 20,100,582 | 16,189,385 | 3,911,197 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | \$ 0 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND WIA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | BU | DGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---------|------------|---------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 138,547 \$ | 138,547 | <u>\$</u> 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 138,547 | 138,547 | 0 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | 07.255 | 96,291 | 1,064 |
| Other instructional programs | | 97,355 | 90,291 | 1,004 |
| Support services: Instructional staff support | | 41.192 | 42,739 | (1,547) |
| Total Expenditures | | 138,547 | 139,030 | (483) |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | (483) | (483) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | <u></u> | 0 | 483 | 483 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 0 | 483 | 483 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | \$ 0 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND TECHNOLOGY GRANT

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE |
|---|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES Federal sources | \$ 1.054.168 \$ | 607,641 | \$ (446.527) |
| Total Revenues | 1,054,168 | 607,641 | (446.527) |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | |
| Support services: Instructional staff support | 1,054,168 | 607,641 | 446,527_ |
| Total Expenditures | 1,054,168 | 607,641 | 446,527 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | <u>O</u> | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ <u>0</u> \$ | 0 | \$ 0 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ | 3,000 \$ | 281 | \$ (2,719) |
| Food services | | 2,363,500 | 2,337,146 | (26,354) |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | | 382,848 | 382,848 | 0 |
| Federal sources | | 9,197,060 | 10,447,653 | 1,250,593 |
| Total Revenues | | 11,946,408 | 13,167,928 | 1,221,520 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Food services | | 16,246,408 | 16,195,481 | 50,927 |
| Capital outlay | | 0 | 195,707 | (195,707) |
| Total Expenditures | ************************************** | 16,246,408 | 16,391,188 | (144,780) |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | (4,300,000) | (3,223,260) | 1.076,740 |
| OTHER EINANCING SOLIDCES (USES) | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | | 4,300,000 | 4,300,000 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 4,300,000 | 4,300,000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 0 | 1,076,740 | 1,076,740 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 0 | 523,184 | 523,184 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | <u>\$</u> | 0 \$ | 1,599,924 | \$ 1,599,924 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HEADSTART

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| |] | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | 0.075.0 | § 9,375 |
| Other | \$ | 0 \$ | 9,375 9 | • |
| Federal sources | | 3,860,334 | 3,781,157 | (79,177) |
| Total Revenues | | 3,860,334 | 3,790,532 | (69,802) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | _ | | (40, 422) |
| Special programs | | 0 | 19,433 | (19,433) 9,743 |
| Other instructional programs | | 124,593 | 114,850 | |
| Special programs | | 2,166,718 | 2,208,312 | (41,594) |
| Support services: | | | 074 570 | E7 020 |
| Student services | | 328,609 | 271,579 | 57,030 |
| Instructional staff support | | 566,386 | 529,968 | 36,418 357 |
| General administration | | 700 | 343 | 12,005 |
| School administration | | 160,611 | 148,606 | · |
| Plant services | | 223,230 | 191,450 | 31,780 |
| Student transportation services | | 159,968 | 133,892 | 26,076 |
| Central services | | 3,000 | 2,745 | 255 |
| Food services | | 0 | 144,947 | (144,947) |
| Capital outlay | *************************************** | 0 | 23,187 | (23,187) |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,733,815 | 3,789,312 | (55,497) |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 126,519 | 1,220 | (125,299) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 0 | 6,979 | 6,979 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 126,519 <u>\$</u> | <u>8,199</u> | <u>\$ (118,320)</u> |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND TANF

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | ************ | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 2,286,176 \$ | 2,269,253 | \$ (16,923) |
| Total Revenues | | 2,286,176 | 2,269,253 | (16,923) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | 40.070 |
| Other instructional programs | | 116,299 | 103,027 | 13,272 |
| Special programs | | 1,497,288 | 1,532,588 | (35,300) |
| Support services: Instructional staff support | | 558,268 | 553,683 | 4,585 |
| Business services | | 88,429 | 87,688 | 741 |
| Student transportation services | | 25,892 | 26,150 | (258) |
| | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,286,176 | 2,303,136 | (16,960) |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | ********** | 0 | (33,883) | (33,883) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | *************************************** | 0 | 2,033 | 2,033 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | <u> </u> | 2.033 | 2,033 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 0 | (31,850) | (31,850) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | *************************************** | 0 | 68,870 | 68,870 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 37,020 | \$ 37,020 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION dule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Chang

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 4,487,863 \$ | 4,487,863 | \$ 0 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,487,863 | 4,487,863 | 0 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support services: | | | 0.000.007 | 44 470 |
| Student services | | 3,350,357 | 3,308,887 | 41,470 (85,513) |
| School administration | | 1,137,506 | 1,223,019 | (00,013) |
| Total Expenditures | | 4.487,863 | 4,531,906 | (44,043) |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | (44,043) | (44,043) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | www.mininini | 0 | 44.043 | 44,043 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 0 | 44.043 | 44,043 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0 | Ó | <u> </u> |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | <u>\$0</u> |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | DUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|------------|---------|--|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 476,731 | 187,906 | \$ (288,825) |
| Total Revenues | 476,731 | 187,906 | (288,825) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 0 | 498 | , , |
| Special education | 218,984 | 10,900 | 208,084 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 177,034 | 165,837 | |
| Instructional staff support | 58,038 | 783 | |
| Business services | 21,342 | 8,406 | 12,936 |
| Plant services | 1,333 | 1,482 | (149) |
| Total Expenditures | 476,731 | 187,906 | 288,825 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 0 | 0 | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | <u>\$0</u> | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HOMELESS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| | | | | |
| REVENUES | | 000.070.0 | 000 000 | ф <i>(74.677</i>) |
| Federal sources | \$ | 300,873 \$ | 226,296 | \$ (74,577) |
| Total Revenues | ****************************** | 300,873 | 226,296 | (74,577) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | • | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Other instructional programs | | 206,543 | 155,652 | 50,891 |
| Special programs | | 23,959 | 11,672 | 12,287 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Instructional staff support | | 56,905 | 40,742 | 16,163 |
| Business services | | 13,466 | 10,127 | 3,339 |
| Student transportation services | | 0 | 8,103 | (8,103) |
| Total Expenditures | | 300,873 | 226,296 | 74,577 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | <u> </u> | <u>\$0</u> |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | В | UDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|----|------------|---------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 878,856 \$ | 828,586 | \$ (50,270) |
| Total Revenues | 4 | 878,856 | 828,586 | (50,270) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Special programs | | 15,072 | 0 | 15,072 |
| Other instructional programs | | 68,570 | 67,716 | 854 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | | 874 | 756 | 118 |
| Instructional staff support | | 756,530 | 684,662 | 71,868 |
| Business services | | 34,475 | 24,086 | 10,389 |
| Plant services | | 3,201 | 3,322 | (121) |
| Student transportation services | | 134 | 0 | 134 |
| Capital outlay | | 0 | 48,570 | (48,570) |
| Total Expenditures | | 878,856 | 829,112 | 49,744 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 0 | (526) | (526) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | <u> </u> | 597 | 597 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 0 \$ | 71 | \$ 71 |



Non Major Debt Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | , | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| | | | | |

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

DeQuincy
South Lake Charles
Westlake/Maplewood
Starks
Iowa
Vinton
Moss Bluff
Southeast Lake Charles
Southwest Lake Charles
Bell City
Sulphur
North Lake Charles

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The funds reflect the debt service activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish June 30, 2010

SOUTH

| | | | LAKE | WESTLAKE/ | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | DE | QUINCY | CHARLES | MAPLEWOOD | STARKS | IOWA |
| | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 496,657 \$ | 1,340,100 \$ | 2,650,747 \$ | 329,980 \$ | 485,235 |
| Investments | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Receivables | | 2,998 | 5,669 | 10,077 | 452 | 9,075 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | çu/mg. | 499,655 | 1,345,769 | 2,660,824 | 330,432 | 494,310 |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Interfund payables | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unearned revenue | | 0 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | www.coldendadolo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for debt service | <u></u> | 499,655 | 1,345,769 | 2,660,824 | 330,432 | <u>494,310</u> |
| Total Fund Balances | | 499.655 | 1.345,769 | 2,660,824 | 330,432 | 494,310 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND | | | | | | |
| BALANCES | <u>\$</u> | <u>499,655</u> \$ | 1,345,769 S | 2,660,824 \$ | 330,432 \$ | 494,310 |

| | | | SOUTHEAST | SOUTHWEST | | | NORTH | |
|------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | MOSS | LAKE | LAKE | BELL. | | LAKE | |
| | VINTON | BLUFF | CHARLES | CHARLES | CITY | SULPHUR | CHARLES | TOTAL |
| | - Control Cont | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,412,849 \$ | 848,947 \$ | 1,679,286 \$ | 2,900,806 \$ | 425,591 \$ | 4,515,326 \$ | 1,232,078 \$ | 18,317,602 |
| | 0 | 1,291,891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,291,891 |
| ********* | 1,370 | 26,155 | 24,743 | 20,970 | 872 | 21,964 | 37,770 | 162,115 |
| 2000 | 1,414,219 | 2,166,993 | 1,704,029 | 2,921,776 | 426,463 | 4,537,290 | 1,269,848 | 19,771,608 |
| | 326,861 62,12 4 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 326,861 62,124 |
| whomevork. | 388,985 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 388,985 |
| | 1.025,234 | 2,166,993 | 1,704,029 | 2,921,776 | 426,463 | 4,537,290 | 1,269,848 | 19,382,623 |
| | 1,025,234 | 2,166,993 | 1,704,029 | 2,921,776 | 426.463 | 4,537,290 | 1,269,848 | 19,382,623 |
| \$ | 1,414,219 \$ | 2,166,993 \$ | 1,704,029 | 2,921,776 <u>\$</u> | 426,463 <u>\$</u> | 4.537,290 \$ | 1,269,848 \$ | 19,771,608 |

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

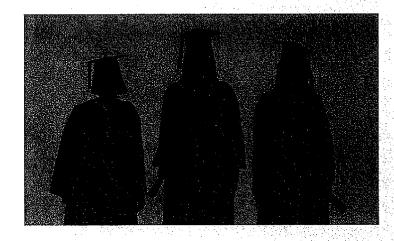
SOUTH

| | | | LAKE | WESTLAKE/ | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| | DE | QUINCY | CHARLES | MAPLEWOOD | STARKS | IOWA |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ | 567,190 \$ | 527,094 | \$ 4,088,383 \$ | 267,141 \$ | 595,390 |
| Earnings on investments | | 1,620 | 6,979 | 10,177 | 1,640 | 2,775 |
| Other | | 0 | 364 | 16 | 0 | 103_ |
| Total Revenues | | 568,810 | 534,437 | 4,098,576 | 268,781 | 598,268 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| General administration | | 20,939 | 16,325 | 125,472 | 9,012 | 19,548 |
| Business services | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt service: | | | | 0.045.000 | 475.000 | 200,000 |
| Principal retirement | | 225,000 | 1,305,000 | 2,015,000 | 175,000 | 380,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 10.000000000 | 306,222 | 62,949 | 1,983,023 | 20,655 | 210,639 |
| Total Expenditures | *** | 552,161 | 1,384,274 | 4,123,495 | 204,667 | 610.187 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES | | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | | 16,649 | (849,837) | (24,919) | 64,114 | (11,919) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers out | | 0 | 0 | (11,380) | 0 | 0 |
| Issuance of debt - bonds and | | | | | | _ |
| revenue certificates | | 0 | 0 | 6,815,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Bond premiums | | 0 | 0 | 292,902 | 0 | 0 |
| Payments to escrow agent | | 0 | 0 | (6,922,419) | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | 0 | 174,103 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 16,649 | (849,837) | 149,184 | 64,114 | (11,919) |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | | 483,006 | 2,195,606 | 2,511,640 | 266,318 | 506,229 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | <u>\$</u> | 499.655 \$ | 1,345,769 | \$ 2,660,824 \$ | 330,432 \$ | 494,310 |

Exhibit 8

| | VINTON | MOSS BLUFF | SOUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES | SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES | BELL CITY | SULPHUR | NORTH LAKE CHARLES | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ | 953,763 \$ | 0 | \$ 2,198,202 | \$ 2,591,734 | \$ 365,324 | \$ 6,458,466 \$ | 2,870,415 \$ | 21,483,102 |
| • | 52,165 | 64,738 | 8,997 | 13,870 | 1,052 | 20,426 | 14,107 | 198,546 |
| | 0 | 26,154 | 0 | 1,077 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 27,738 |
| | 1,005,928 | 90,892 | 2,207,199 | 2,606,681 | 366,376 | 6,478,892 | 2,884,546 | 21,709,386 |
| | 30,118 | 0 | 261,459 | 368,545 | 12,895 | 197,664 | 94,462 | 1,156,439 |
| | 915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 915 |
| | 530,500 | 765,000 | 1,215,000 | 1,425,000 | 265,000 | 3,060,000 | 1,855,000 | 13,215,500 |
| | 388,513 | 399,173 | | 993,413 | 181,705 | 1,944,648 | 1,083,095 | 8,424.974 |
| *************************************** | 950,046 | 1,164,173 | 2,327,398 | 2,786,958 | 459,600 | 5,202,312 | 3,032,557 | 22,797,828 |
| | 55,882 | (1,073,281) | (120,199) | (180,277) | (93,224) | 1,276,580 | (148,011) | (1.088.442) |
| | 0 | 1,348,500 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (16,260) | 1,348,500 (27,640) |
| | v | | | | | | | , |
| | 0 | 0 | 7,970,000 | 11,725,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,510,000 |
| | 0 | 0 | 212,259 | 341,400 | 0 | 24,015 | 0 | 870,576 |
| - | 0 | 0 | (7,925,000) | (11,560,000) | 0 | <u>Q</u> _ | | (26,407,419) |
| - | 0 | 1,348,500 | 257,259 | 506,400 | 0 | 24.015 | (16,260) | 2,294,017 |
| | 55,882 | 275,219 | 137,060 | 326,123 | (93,224) | 1,300,595 | (164,271) | 1,205,575 |
| | 969,352 | 1.891,774 | 1,566,969 | 2,595,653 | 519,687 | 3,236,695 | 1,434,119 | 18,177,048 |
| \$ | 1,025,234 \$ | 2,166,993 | <u>\$ 1,704,029</u> | \$ 2,921,776 | \$ 426,463 | \$ 4,537,290 | 5 <u>1,269,848</u> \$ | 19,382,623 |





Non Major Capital Projects Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| | , | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Nonmajor Capital Project Funds

Starks
Iowa
Moss Bluff
Bell City
North Lake Charles
Riverboat
DeQuincy
WHS 2010 Storm Repairs
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)
Sulphur
Hurricane Rita Rebuild

The capital project funds account for the receipts and disbursement of proceeds of general bond issues and other designated revenues used for acquisition of major capital facilities. The funds reflect the reflect the activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish June 30, 2010

| | ST | ARKS | IOWA | MOSS BLUFF | BELL CITY | NORTH LAKE CHARLES |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 931 \$ | 25,498 | \$ 6,707,292 \$ | 104,374 \$ | 6 |
| Investments | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Receivables | | 0 | <u>0</u> | 223,331 | 308 | 0 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | end-statement | 931 | 25,498 | 6,930,623 | 104,682 | 6 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | 0 | 150 400 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 0 | 0 | 156,498 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund payables | | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | <u>u</u> |
| Total Liabilities | | 0 | 0 | 156,498 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | 0 | 0 | 2,019,894 | 27,210 | 0 |
| Designated: | | | | | | _ |
| Hurricane repairs | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Undesignated | | 931 | 25,498 | 4.754,231 | 77,472 | 6 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 931 | 25,498 | 6,774,125 | 104,682 | 6 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 931 \$ | 25,498 | \$ 6,930,623 \$ | 104,682 | 66 |

| | | | WHS 2010 STORM | | | HURRICANE RITA | |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
| F | RIVERBOAT | DEQUINCY | REPAIRS | QZAB | SULPHUR | REBUILD | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,725,661 \$ | 1,425 \$ | 72,652 \$ | 152,327 \$ | 2,522,719 \$ | 3,449,446 \$ | 14,762,331 |
| | 5,017,057 | 4,001,718 | 0 | 0 | 3,746,356 | 2,000,000 | 14,765,131 |
| | 683,553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 907,192 |
| <u> </u> | 7,426,271 | 4,003,143 | 72.652 | 152,327 | 6,269,075 | 5,449,446 | 30,434,654 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 35,776 | 461,906 | 136,827 | 0 | 1,786,367 | 2,884 | 2,580,258 |
| | 0 | 23,667 | 0 | 0 | 463,898 | 0 | 487,565 |
| | 35,776 | 485,573 | 136,827 | 0 | 2,250,265 | 2,884 | 3,067,823 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 905,103 | 3,674,451 | 71,160 | 0 | 3,837,469 | 5,005 | 10,540,292 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,441,557 | 5,441,557 |
| | 6,485,392 | (156,881) | (135,335) | 152,327 | 181,341 | 0 | 11,384,982 |
| | 7,390,495 | 3,517,570 | (64,175) | 152,327 | 4,018,810 | 5,446,562 | 27,366,831 |
| \$ | 7,426,271 \$ | 4.003,143 <u>\$</u> | 72,652 \$ | 152,327 \$_ | 6,269,075 \$ | 5,449,446 \$ | 30,434,654 |

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | LONA, A | *** | SS BLUFF | BELL CITY | NORTH LAKE CHARLES |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES | <u>STARKS</u> | IOWA | <u> mo</u> | 33 DLUIT | <u> </u> | |
| Local sources: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | \$ 05 | 6 | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 129,702 \$ | 0 |
| Ad valorem Sales and use | 0 | | 0 | 2,208,909 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | | 0 | 96,353 | 1,379 | 0 |
| Earnings on investments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Federal revenue | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | | 0 | 2,305,262 | 131,081 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | 00.000 | 0 |
| Regular programs | 0 | | 0 | 59,089 | 26,020 | |
| Other instructional programs | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support services: | | | | _ | | 0 |
| Instructional staff support | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General administration | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 4,545 | 0 |
| School administration | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business services | 0 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant services | 0 | | 0 | 67,825 | 175,942 | 0 |
| Central services | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Food services | 0 | | 0 | 345 | 1,676 | 0 |
| Other operations | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital outlay | 0 | | 0 | 1,068,497 | 537,907 | 0 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | ^ |
| Principal retirement | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 0 | | 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | | <u> </u> | 1,195,779 | 746,090 | 0 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES | | | | | | _ |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 1 | | 0 | 1,109,483 | (615,009) | 0 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | 0 | | 0 | (1,362,741) | 0 | 0 |
| Issuance of debt - bonds and | | | | | | |
| revenue certificates | 0 | | O | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | o | | 0 | 0_ | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance proceeds | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 \$ | (1,362,741) | <u>\$ 0</u> | <u>0</u> |

Exhibit 10

| | | | | | | | Exhibit 10 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | WHS 2010 | | | HURRICANE | |
| | | | STORM | | | RITA | |
| F | RIVERBOAT | DEQUINCY | REPAIRS | QZAB | SULPHUR | REBUILD | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 129,702 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,208,909 |
| | 19,233 | 13,511 | 0 | 486 | 59,493 | 81,569 | 272,025 |
| | 2,472,499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,682 | 0 | 2,479,181 |
| | | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 480,847 | 480,847 |
| | 2,491,732 | 13,511 | 0 | 486 | 66,175 | 562,416 | 5,570,664 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 98,037 | 0 | 0 | 181,351 | 17,753 | 382,250 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,426 | . 0 | 5,426 |
| | | | | | ŕ | | • |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,447 | 26,447 |
| | 104,418 | 50,040 | 0 | 0 | 89,902 | 97,913 | 346,818 |
| | 0 | 33,282 | 0 | 0 | 2,233 | Ó | 35,515 |
| | 2,176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,585 | 114,784 |
| | 1,601 | 248,221 | 0 | 1,525 | 825,324 | 131,053 | 1,451,491 |
| | 0 | 67,445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104,800 | 172,245 |
| | 0 | 13,052 | 0 | 0 | 14,069 | 0 | 29,142 |
| | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,453 | 43,453 |
| | 367,358 | 4,295,640 | 164,175 | 0 | 16,613,566 | 751,950 | 23,799,093 |
| | 225,000 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 |
| | 58,102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 58,102 |
| | 758.655 | 4,805,717 | 164,175 | 1,525 | | | 26,689,766 |
| | 4 7700 077 | 4 700 600 | (484.400) | | | | |
| | 1,733,077 | 4,792,206 | (164,175) | (1,039) | (17,665,696) | (723,538) | (21,119,102) |
| | 0 | ٥ | 0 | • | ^ | | (4.000.744) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | (1,362,741) |
| | 5,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,500,000 | 0 | 21,500,000 |
| Hadamindaham | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | 100,000 |
| ¢ | 5,000,000 \$ | 4,000,000 \$ | 100,000 \$ | 0 | \$ 12,500,000 | . | ድ ኃር ዕንፖ ባርሳ |
| \$ | 5,000,000 \$ | 4,000,000 \$ | 100.000 \$ | U | ي 1∠,5∪0,000 | \$ 0 | |
| | | | | | | | (Continued) |

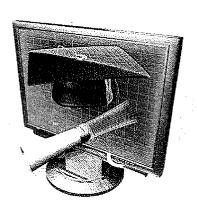
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | STA | IRKS | IOWA MO | OSS BLUFF | BELL CITY | NORTH LAKE CHARLES |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ | 1 \$ | 0 \$ | (253,258) \$ | (615,009) \$ | 0 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | | 930 | 25,498 | 7,027,383 | 719,691 | 6 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ | <u>931</u> § | 25,498 \$ | 6,774,125 \$ | 104,682 \$ | 6 |

Exhibit 10

| RIVERBOAT | DEQUINCY | WHS 2010 STORM REPAIRS | QZAB | SULPHUR | HURRICANE RITA REBUILD | TOTAL |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| \$ 6,733,077 \$ | (792,206) \$ | (64,175) \$ | (1,039) \$ | (5,165,696) \$ | (723,538) \$ | (881,843) |
| 657,418 | 4,309,776 | 0 | 153,366 | 9,184,506 | 6,170,100 | 28,248,674 |
| \$ 7,390,495 \$ | 3,517,570_\$ | (64,175) \$ | 152,327 \$ | <u>4,018,810</u> \$ | 5,446,562 \$ | 27,366,831 |

(Concluded)





Combining Internal Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Combining Internal Service Funds

The Board maintains the following self insurance funds:

Employee's Health/Life Worker's Compensation

The Internal Service Funds account for the receipt of premiums and expenditures for the claims and administrative costs for the Board's self-insurance programs.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

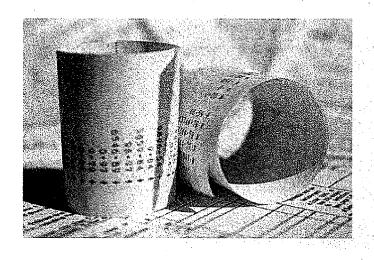
| | | EMPLOYEE'S HEALTH/LIFE | | WORKERS' MPENSATION | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,260,985 | \$ | 1,987,436 \$ | 4,248,421 |
| Investments | | 5,618,639 | | 0 | 5,618,639 |
| Receivables (net) | | 3,994,991 | | 395,119 | 4,390,110 |
| Total assets | | 11,874.615 | | 2,382,555 | 14,257,170 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | | 2,255,709 | | 257,051 | 2,512,760 |
| Claims payable | _ | 5,000,000 | | <u> 1,671,100</u> | 6,671,100 |
| Total current liabilities | | 7,255,709 | | 1,928,151 | 9,183,860 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | • | | | |
| OPEB payable | | 103,440,206 | | 0 | 103,440,206 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | ***** | 103,440,206 | | 0 | 103,440,206 |
| Total Liabilities | | 110,695,915 | | 1,928,151 | 112,624,066 |
| NET ASSETS Unrestricted | _ | (98,821,300) | L | 454,404 | (98,366,896) |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | (98,821,300) | <u>\$</u> | 454,404 \$ | (98,366,896) |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | • • | VORKERS' | TOTAL |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES Premiums | <u>\$ 41</u> | .564,734 \$ | 3,139,246 \$ | 44,703,980 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 41 | .564.734 | 3,139,246 | 44,703,980 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative expenses Premium payments Benefit payments | | 510,432 ,515,590 ,598,414 | 211,241 324,928 2,837,557 | 721,673 4,840,518 76,435,971 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 78 | 6,624,436 | 3,373,726 | 81,998,162 |
| Operating Income (loss) | (37 | 7,059,702) | (234,480) | (37,294,182) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES Interest income | | 126,185 | 10,683 | 136,868 |
| Change in net assets | (36 | 3,933,517) | (223,797) | (37,157,314) |
| Net Assets - Beginning | (61 | 1,887,783) | 678,201 | (61,209,582) |
| Net Assets - Ending | <u>\$ (98</u> | 3,821,300) \$ | 454,404 \$ | (98,366,896) |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | | MPLOYEE'S IEALTH/LIFE | _ | VORKERS' | | TOTAL |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | 4 may do year 1987 |
| Cash received for premiums | \$ | 39,053,630 | \$ | 2,744,127 | \$ | 41,797,757 |
| Cash paid for benefits | | (36,189,785) | | (2,586,374) | | (38,776,159) |
| Cash paid for excess insurance | | (4,467,385) | | (324,928) | | (4,792,313) |
| Cash paid to employees | | (237,190) | | (141,606) | | (378,796) |
| Cash paid to suppliers | *************************************** | (269,293) | | (68,814) | | (338,107) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | *************************************** | (2,110,023) | | (377,595) | | (2.487.618) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | 400.000 |
| Earnings on invested proceeds | | 126,185 | | 10,683 | | 136,868 |
| Sale (purchase) of investments | | (114,301) | | 0_ | | (114,301) |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | | 11,884 | | 10,683 | | 22,567 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (2,098,139) | | (366,912) | | (2,465,051) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 4,359,124 | | 2,354,348 | | 6,713,472 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 2,260,985 | <u>\$</u> | 1,987,436 | <u>\$</u> _ | 4,248,421 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Change in assets and liabilities: | \$ | (37,059,702) | \$ | (234,480) | \$ | (37,294,182) |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | | (2,511,104) | | (395,119) | | (2,906,223) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | 0 | | 121,092 | | 121,092 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 262,656 | | 93,721 | | 356,377 |
| Increase (decrease) in claims payable | | 0 | | 37,191 | | 37,191 |
| Increase (decrease) in OPEB | | 37,198,127 | | 0_ | | 37,198,127 |
| Total adjustments | | 34,949,679 | | (143,115) | *************************************** | 34,806,564 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$_ | (2,110,023) | <u>\$</u> | (377,595) | <u>\$</u> | (2,487,618) |



Agency Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Agency Funds

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FUND This accounts for monies collected and expended by the individual schools. This money is held in an agency capacity.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FUND This fund accounts for collections from employees to pay for various benefits.

SALES TAX COLLECTION FUND This accounts for monies collected by the School Board, acting as the Sales Tax Commission in Calcasieu Parish, on behalf of the other taxing bodies.

<u>SALES TAX PAID UNDER PROTEST FUND</u> This fund accounts for sales taxes collected but paid under protest. These funds are held in the agency fund pending settlement of the protest.

SCHOLARSHIP FUND This fund accounts for donations received and amounts awarded to scholarship recipients.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Balance, July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | Balance, June 30, 2010 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | *****SCHOOL ACT | IVITIES FUND***** | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 5,786,362</u> | <u>\$ 13,430,400</u> | <u>\$ 13,287,360</u> | \$ 5,929,402 |
| Total assets | 5,786,362 | 13,430,400 | 13,287,360 | 5,929,402 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to student groups | \$ 5,786,362 | 13,430,400 | 13,287,360 | \$ 5,929,402 |
| Total liabilities | 5,786,362 | 13,430,400 | 13,287,360 | 5,929,402 |
| | *** | ******EMPLOYEE BE | NEFITS FUND***** | *** |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Due from employees | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| Total assets | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable on behalf of | | | | |
| employees | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| Total liabilities | 17.833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| | * | ****SALES TAX COI | 1 ECTION EHMD**** | • |
| ASSETS | | SALLS PAR GOL | LLLO HOR FORD | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 99,050 | 183,506,995 | 183,463,899 | 142,146 |
| Accounts receivables | 20,826,051 | 18,624,503 | 20,826,051 | 18,624,503 |
| | | | | |
| Total assets | 20,925,101 | 202,131,498 | 204,289,950 | 18,766,649 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to other governments | 20,925,101 | 202,131,498 | 204,289,950 | 18,766,649 |
| Total liabilities | 20,925,101 | 202,131,498 | 204,289,950 | 18,766,649 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Balance, July 1, 2009 | Additions | Deductions | Balance, June 30, 2010 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | ****\$A | LES TAXES PAID U | NDER PROTEST FU | IND**** |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>5,852,461</u> | 1,470,354 | 0 | 7,322,815 |
| Total assets | 5,852,461 | 1,470,354 | 0 | 7,322,815 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Protested taxes payable | 5,852,461 | 1,470,354 | 0 | 7,322,815 |
| , | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 5,852,461 | 1,470,354 | Ö | 7,322,815 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ماندان المائيات |
| 100570 | ****C | ARTER SCHOLARS | HIP AGENCY FUND | xxxx |
| ASSETS | 44 225 | 42 | 0 | 11,338 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11,325 | 10 | | 11,330 |
| Total assets | 11,325 | 13 | 0 | 11,338 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | 44.000 |
| Scholarships payable | 11.325 | 13 | 0 | 11,338 |
| Total liabilities | 11,325 | 13 | 0 | 11,338 |
| | | | | |
| | ** | ***********ALL AGEN | CY FUNDS******** | * |
| ASSETS | | | | 40 10 WO 1 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11,749,198 | 198,407,762 | 196,751,259 | 13,405,701 |
| Receivables | 20,826,051 | 18,624,503 | 20,826,051 | 18,624,503 |
| Due from employees | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| Total assets | 32,593,082 | 217,841,436 | 218,367,619 | 32,066,899 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to student groups | 5,786,362 | 13,430,400 | 13,287,360 | 5,929,402 |
| Accounts payable on behalf of | -,, | | • • • | , , |
| employees | 17,833 | 809,171 | 790,309 | 36,695 |
| Due to other governments | 20,925,101 | 202,131,498 | 204,289,950 | 18,766,649 |
| Protested taxes payable | 5,852,461 | 1,470,354 | 0 | 7,322,815 |
| Scholarships payable | 11,325 | 13 | 0 | 11,338 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 32,593,082 | <u>\$ 217.841,436</u> | <u>\$ 218,367,619</u> | \$ 32,066,899 |

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Exhibit 15

| | Balance, | | | Balance, |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| SCHOOL | Beginning | Additions | <u>Deductions</u> | Ending |
| Adult Education | \$ 9,738 | \$ 751 | \$ 4,224 | \$ 6,265 |
| S. P. Arnett Middle School | 24,253 | 156,412 | 145,237 | 35,428 |
| Barbe Elementary School | 9,002 | 30,307 | 22,869 | 16,440 |
| A. M. Barbe High School | 477,335 | 1,546,313 | 1,534,813 | 488,835 |
| Bell City High School | 69,981 | 268,151 | 252,948 | 85,184 |
| Brentwood Elementary School | 12,467 | 42,038 | 37,413 | 17,092 |
| Calcasieu Alternative Elementary | 2,910 | 19,315 | 14,579 | 7,646 |
| Calcasieu Career Center | 49,330 | 28,770 | 30,993 | 47,107 |
| J. D. Clifton Elementary School | 35,937 | 32,715 | 36,163 | 32,489 |
| College Oaks Elementary School | 65,021 | 87,557 | 82,210 | 70,368 |
| College Street T & I | 59,678 | 34,583 | 27,360 | 66,901 |
| D. A. Combre Elementary School | 79,645 | 34,200 | 25,006 | 88,839 |
| T. S. Cooley Elementary School | 53,526 | 180,902 | 187,310 | 47,118 |
| DeQuincy Elementary School | 0 | 67,178 | 39,314 | 27,864 |
| DeQuincy High School | 96,616 | 264,808 | 239,899 | 121,525 |
| DeQuincy Middle School | 32,278 | 139,721 | 137,911 | 34,088 |
| DeQuincy Primary School | 99,705 | 127,155 | 161,549 | 65,311 |
| Dolby Elementary School | 41,512 | 220,542 | 204,758 | 57,296 |
| Fairview Elementary School | 73,854 | 100,375 | 74,790 | 99,439 |
| Frasch Elementary School | 79,900 | 224,014 | 209,102 | 94,812 |
| Gillis Elementary School | 202,627 | 220,340 | 208,552 | 214,415 |
| W. T. Henning Elementary School | 51,935 | 91,214 | 83,578 | 59,571 |
| Henry Heights Elementary School | 79,879 | 96,517 | 106,058 | 70,338 |
| Sam Houston High School | 217,661 | 877,315 | 857,034 | 237,942 |
| Iowa High School | 143,309 | 422,073 | 430,497 | 134,885 |
| J. J. Johnson Elementary School | 13,484 | 24,979 | 23,649 | 14,814 |
| M. J. Kaufman Elementary School | 25,770 | 100,543 | 88,744 | 37,569 |
| J. F. Kennedy Elementary School | 13,085 | 19,865 | 21,761 | 11,189 |
| E. K. Key Elementary School | 26,258 | 144,622 | 137,718 | 33,162 |
| LaGrange Senior High School | 213,189 | 543,739 | 585,030 | 171,898 |
| Lake Charles/Boston Learning | 36,525 | 41,929 | 49,678 | 28,776 |
| LeBlanc Middle School | 64,888 | 103,195 | 109,387 | 58,696 |
| Lebleu Settlement School | 40,862 | 143,857 | 136,784 | 47,935 |
| W. W. Lewis Middle School | 95,889 | 322,677 | 309,593 | 108,973 |
| | 146,066 | 377,796 | 378,268 | 145,594 |
| Maplewood Middle School | 19,878 | 80,251 | 74,611 | 25,518 |
| Ray D. Molo Middle School | | | 321,252 | 147,197 |
| Moss Bluff Elementary School | 114,769 | 353,680 | | |
| Moss Bluff Middle School | 180,458 | 321,333 | 293,874 | 207,917 |
| A. A. Nelson Elementary School | 105,297 | 266,265 | 258,970 | 112,592 |
| Oak Park Elementary School | 12,608 | 110,811 | 108,549 | 14,870 |
| Oak Park Middle School | 58,233 | 112,448 | 119,843 | 50,838 |
| D. S. Perkins Elementary School | 47,050 | 42,574 | 36,717 | 52,907 |
| Prien Lake Elementary School | 166,967 | 255,611 | 267,453 | 155,125 |
| Reynaud Middle School | 12,239 | 23,084 | 23,213 | 12,110 |

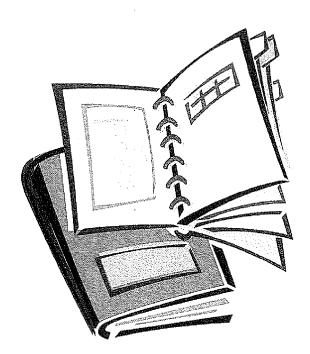
(Continued)

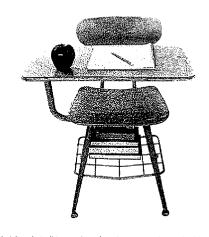
SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Exhibit 15

| | Balance, | | | | | Balance, |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----|---------------|
| SCHOOL | Beginning | Additions | | <u>Deductions</u> | | Ending |
| | | 0.44.500 | | 004.044 | œ. | 100 010 |
| St. John Elementary School | \$ 77,534 | \$ 344,520 | \$ | 321,244 | \$ | 100,810 |
| Starks High School | 66,410 | 150,767 | | 156,669 | | 60,508 |
| Sulphur High School | 687,312 | 1,321,697 | | 1,311,554 | | 697,455 |
| Sulphur High School - 9th Grade Camp | 55,328 | 168,060 | | 176,766 | | 46,622 |
| R. W. Vincent Elementary School | 37,810 | 102,685 | | 77,906 | | 62,589 |
| Vincent Settlement Elementary School | 135,613 | 264,601 | | 254,698 | | 145,516 |
| Vinton Elementary School | 80,287 | 78,421 | | 87,856 | | 70,852 |
| Vinton High School | 146,352 | 198,966 | | 226,646 | | 118,672 |
| Vinton Northside Middle School | 41,475 | 85,614 | | 87,913 | | 39,176 |
| Washington/Marion High School | 109,722 | 298,692 | | 341,327 | | 67,087 |
| T. H. Watkins Elementary School | 43,545 | 50,760 | | 61,952 | | 32,353 |
| J. I. Watson Elementary School | 112,999 | 222,148 | | 229,636 | | 105,511 |
| Pearl Watson Elementary School | 17,862 | 44,030 | | 40,185 | | 21,707 |
| S. J. Welsh Middle School | 117,296 | 384,994 | | 401,915 | | 100,375 |
| Western Heights Elementary School | 89,358 | 59,230 | | 48,878 | | 99,710 |
| Westlake High School | 266,207 | 546,856 | | 576,628 | | 236,435 |
| Westwood Elementary School | 166,385 | 217,443 | | 203,151 | | 180,677 |
| F. K. White Middle School | 59,892 | 151,194 | | 148,625 | | 62,461 |
| R. F. Wilson Elementary School | 13,361 | 37,197 | | 34,550 | | <u>16,008</u> |
| TOTAL | \$ 5,786,362 | \$ 13,430,400 | <u>\$</u> | 13,287,360 | \$ | 5,929,402 |

(Concluded)





Schedule of Amounts Paid To Board Members

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

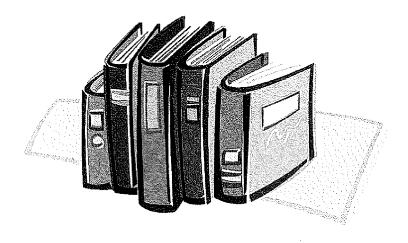
General

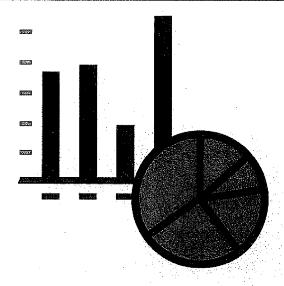
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

The schedule of compensation paid to the School Board members is presented in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the general fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$800 per month, and the president receives \$900 per month for performing the duties of his office.

| R. L. Webb | \$ | 9,600 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Fredman Hardy, Jr. | | 9,600 |
| Clara F. Duhon | | 9,600 |
| Annette Ballard | | 9,600 |
| Dale B. Bernard | | 9,600 |
| Bill Jongbloed, Vice President | | 9,600 |
| Mack Dellafosse | | 9,600 |
| James W. Pitre | | 9,600 |
| Randall Burleigh | | 9,600 |
| James W. Karr, Sr. | | 9,600 |
| Chad Guidry | | 9,600 |
| Joe A. Andrepont, President | | 10,200 |
| Billy Breaux | | 9,600 |
| Elroy Victorian | | 10,200 |
| Bryan LaRocque | | 9,600 |
| TOTAL | <u>\$1</u> 4 | 45,200 |

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Statistical Section (Unaudited)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

| , | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | • | | |
| | | | |

Calcasieu Parish School Board Statistical Section For Year Ended June 30, 2010

statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the System's presents detailed information as a context for understanding the information in the financial This part of the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial report overall financial health.

| Contents | Table Number | Page Number 147-148 |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help readers understand how the System's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | | |
| Net Assets by Component | ~ ~ | 149 150-151 |
| Changes in New Assets Fund Balances in Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | w 4 | 152 153 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help readers assess the System's most significant local revenue sources. | | |
| Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes Total Property Valuations, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Tax Revenues by Source Principal Property Tax Payers Property Tax Levies and Collections | v φ ν ∞ σ 0 | 154 155 156 157 158 |

Debt Capacity

System's current levels of outstanding debt and the System's ability to issue additional debt in These schedules present information to help readers assess the affordability of the the future.

| Legal Debt Margin Information | | 160 |
|---|-------------|-----|
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 12 | 161 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 13 | 162 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 4 | 163 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage | 15 | 164 |
| emographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help readers understand the environment within which the System's financial activities take place. | | |

| Demographic and Economic Statistics | Principal Employers |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|

165 166

4 7

Operating Information

how the information in the system's financial report relates to the services the system provides These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help readers understand and the activities it performs.

| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel | Capital Assets Statistics School Building Information | Selected Operating Indicators | Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function | Schedule of General Fund Expenditures |

167 169 170 171

implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information Except where noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The System include information beginning that year.

Financial Trends Information Calcasieu Parish School System Net Assets by component, Fiscal Years 2002 to 2010* (Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

| *************************************** | 2010 | 40,576,250 33,742,498 (70,672,014) | 3,646,734 | 12,001 | 12,001 | 40,576,250 33,742,498 (70,660,013) | 3,658,735 |
|---|------|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ა ~ | ω | ெ | <i>Θ</i> . | . es` ← | <i>ω</i> |
| | 2009 | \$ 35,569,013 35,771,852 (32,797,662) | \$ 38,543,203 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 35,569,013 35,771,852 (32,785,662) | \$ 38,555,203 |
| | 2008 | \$ 43,218,040 21,024,211 (1,276,642) | \$ 62,965,609 | \$ 12,001 | \$ 12,001 | \$ 43,218,040 21,024,211 (1,264,641) | \$ 62,977,610 |
| | 2007 | \$ 32,006,043 22,722,219 36,307,553 | \$ 91,035,815 | \$ 11,500 | \$ 11,500 | \$ 32,006,043 22,722,219 36,319,053 | \$ 91,047,315 |
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | \$ 21,865,205 22,805,043 34,389,854 | \$ 79,060,102 | \$ 11,500 | \$ 11,500 | \$ 21,865,205 22,805,043 34,401,354 | \$ 79,071,602 |
| | 2005 | \$ 21,256,878 20,035,651 6,470,514 | \$ 47,763,043 | \$ 13,234 | \$ 13,234 | \$ 21,256.878 20,035,651 6,483,748 | \$ 47,776,277 |
| | 2004 | \$ 7,776,215 17,639,312 8,154,908 | \$ 33,570,435 | \$ 11,169 | \$ 11,169 | \$ 7,776,215 17,639,312 8,166,073 | \$ 33,581,604 |
| | 2003 | \$ 5,558,067 14,460,885 5,691,319 | \$ 25,710,271 | \$ 11,092 | \$ 11,092 | \$ 5,558,067 14,460,885 5,702,411 | \$ 25,721,363 |
| | 2002 | \$ (431,892) 11,904,409 7,543,709 | \$ 19,016,226 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 10,500 | \$ (431,892) 11,904,409 7,554,209 | \$ 19,026,726 |
| | | Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | Total governmental activities net assets | Business-type activities Unrestricted | Total business-type activities net assets | Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | Total primary government net assets |

*Note: GASB 34 adopted in 2002. Prior to 2002 the above data is not available. In time the required ten year's of data will be presented.

Financial Trends Information Calcasieu Parish School System Changes in Net Assets- Fiscal Years 2002 to 2010* (Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | |
| instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 77,469,855 | 80,140,275 | 82,961,541 | 87,226,480 | 88,631,632 | 100,361,144 | 130,826,303 | 134,249,737 | 130,696,948 |
| Special education | 26,307,882 | 26,935,036 | 27,617,503 | 30,913,100 | 30,974,046 | 36,004,206 | 45,032,313 | 45,398,076 | 47,393,410 |
| Vocational education | 5,016,581 | 5,238,944 | 5,163,403 | 5,217,804 | 5,358,872 | 5,594,463 | 6,450,180 | 6,484,004 | 6,678,989 |
| Other instructional | 612,185 | 658,446 | 2,109,996 | 4,642,284 | 5,702,432 | 5,526,887 | 9,077,563 | 8,616,116 | 12,245,300 |
| Special programs | 8,281,016 | 10,344,802 | 9,420,582 | 9,865,618 | 11,459,997 | 8,968,942 | 10,860,463 | 12,737,537 | 13,051,483 |
| Adult education | 451,081 | 569,042 | 638,573 | 656,548 | 550,167 | 484,121 | 504,784 | 1,378,032 | 351,965 |
| Support service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Student services | 12,333,066 | 13,175,492 | 12,060,326 | 12,269,424 | 13,230,485 | 14,988,305 | 18,798,979 | 19,703,303 | 22,125,980 |
| Instructional staff | 9,645,650 | 10,623,999 | 13,237,348 | 15,764,436 | 23,196,486 | 23,210,583 | 29,396,148 | 26,474,238 | 25,575,207 |
| General administration | 3,916,206 | 5,190,678 | 7,178,125 | 4,206,542 | 4,478,968 | 4,372,009 | 4,663,599 | 5,125,842 | 5,737,799 |
| School administration | 10,339,484 | 10,912,863 | 11,305,973 | 12,233,288 | 12,293,810 | 13,939,321 | 18,551,897 | 20,004,088 | 20,013,884 |
| Business services | 2,691,486 | 2,413,176 | 2,246,124 | 3,073,570 | 3,332,004 | 3,639,331 | 4,213,223 | 4,278,626 | 4,319,508 |
| Plant services | 18,765,926 | 21,084,497 | 24,590,751 | 25,002,938 | 46,108,944 | 29,950,621 | 38,013,925 | 34,816,104 | 35,383,840 |
| Student transportation | 7,803,958 | 8,295,186 | 9,588,608 | 11,845,059 | 11,355,361 | 13,235,797 | 15,748,305 | 15,429,522 | 15,088,321 |
| Central services | 1,782,866 | 2,952,686 | 2,603,642 | 3,341,846 | 2,523,251 | 2,680,653 | 3,140,698 | 3,743,651 | 3,454,442 |
| Food services | 12,300,239 | 12,542,748 | 13,321,605 | 14,819,522 | 14,117,735 | 15,332,969 | 18,102,206 | 18,616,885 | 17,647,448 |
| Community services | 86,155 | 89,328 | 159,322 | 198,859 | 162,586 | 171,366 | 36,766 | 160,118 | 182,202 |
| Capital outlay | 8,240,240 | 53,271 | 1 | • | • | | • | • | ı |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges | 2,583,720 | 11,774,069 | 10,926,763 | 10,219,354 | 10,530,038 | 9,265,428 | 8,727,330 | 9,638,123 | 8,773,563 |
| Unallocated depreciation | į | 2,946,279 | 5,137,704 | 6,712,521 | 7,786,071 | 8,817,743 | 8,999,386 | 9,080,018 | 10,385,732 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 208,627,596 225,940,817 | 225,940,817 | 240,267,889 | 258,209,193 | 291,792,885 | 296,543,889 | 371,144,068 | 375,934,020 | 379,106,021 |
| | 908,211 | 975,634 | 967,729 | 1,000,324 | 1,207,287 | 1,305,178 | 1,521,084 | 1,510,235 | 1,562,811 |
| Total expense | 209,535,807 | 226,916,451 | 241,235,618 | 259,209,517 | 293,000,172 | 297,849,067 | 372,665,152 | 377,444,255 | 380,668,832 |
| | | | | | | | | | (continued) |

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | water | Literation | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2008 | 2010 |
| Program revenues Governmental activities | | (i | 6 | 0.047.046 | 1 871 046 | 2 296 868 | 2.362.603 | 2.258.280 | 2,337,146 |
| Charges for services | 2,148,564 | 2,114,052 | 3,304,445 | 37.345.798 | 60,800,491 | 52,927,043 | 52,670,407 | 48,528,469 | 57,075,200 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 20,039,332 | 33.471.811 | 34,712,920 | 39,393,714 | 62,472,447 | 55,223,911 | 55,033,010 | 50,786,749 | 59,412,346 |
| Dusings that activities | 1.018.037 | 1,105,436 | 1,092,593 | 1,140,605 | 1,273,617 | 1,521,814 | 1,766,055 | 1,728,922 | 1,789,702 |
| Total program revenues | 30,065,933 | 34,577,247 | 35,805,513 | 40,534,319 | 63,746,064 | 56,745,725 | 56,799,065 | 52,515,671 | 61,202,048 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | (179.579.700) | (192,469,006) | (205,554,969) | (218,815,479) | (229,320,438) | (241,319,978) | (316,111,058) | (325,147,271) | (319,693,675) |
| Rusines-type activities | 109,826 | 129,802 | 124,864 | 140,281 | 66,330 | | 244,971 | 218,687 | 180,022 |
| Total net revenues | (179,469,874) | (192,339,204) | (205,430,105) | (218,675,198) | (229,254,108) | (241,103,342) | (315,866,087) | (324,928,384) | (319,400,104) |
| General revenues and other changes in Net Assets | Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities Taxes | 98,754,122 | 102,768,745 | 108,754,307 | 114,940,136 | 128,995,143 | 133,329,613 | 137,943,555 | 143,536,304 | 130,267,132 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 736 000 00 | 04 154 484 | 102 654 853 | 104.813.103 | 110,555,341 | 110,572,266 | 141,185,841 | 145,206,070 | 144,311,061 |
| Minimum roundation riogiani | 20,033,034 | 451 185 | 450.762 | 496,858 | 641,643 | 972,312 | 879,109 | 1,060,143 | 703,244 |
| Frage | 42.870 | 187 108 | 271.766 | 318,255 | 349,675 | 720,253 | 612,311 | 1,576,084 | 1,235,613 |
| Wedtcald | 3.007.082 | 2.180,364 | 1,081,500 | 2,267,713 | 3,309,477 | 6,142,938 | 4,593,681 | 4,012,255 | 1,470,596 |
| Coin flow) on accept disposition | - | | (1,665,293) | (129,250) | (336,279) | 1 | , ; | 1 0 | (263,985) |
| Mishodlanoone | 1,420,672 | 1.067,759 | 1,742,452 | 4,644,511 | 17,034,434 | 1,341,587 | 2,581,883 | 5,115,321 | 6,180,748 |
| Total general reveniles | 193,994,437 | | 213,290,347 | 227,351,326 | 260,549,434 | 253,078,969 | 287,796,380 | 300,506,177 | 283,904,409 |
| Distinct activities | | - | 1 | 626 | • | | | 3 | 200 000 400 |
| Total general revenues | 193,994,437 | 199,033,840 | 213,290,347 | 227,352,305 | 260,549,434 | 253,078,969 | 287,796,380 | 300,506,177 | 263,804,408 |
| Special items, governmental | (722,512) | | • | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı |
| Transfers in (out) | 109.326 | 129.210 | 124,787 | 139,195 | 68,064 | 216,636 | 244,470 | 218,688 | 226,890 |
| Governmental activities Business activities | (109,326) | (129,210) | (124,787) | (139,195) | (68,064) | (216,636) | (244,470) | (218,688) | (226,890) |
| Total transfers | 1 | ++ | - | | - | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Changes in net assets | 42 004 664 | 8 604 044 | 7 860 165 | 8 675 042 | 31,297,060 | 11,975,627 | (28,070,208) | (24,422,406) | (35,562,376) |
| Governmental activities | 1005 | 592 | 77 | 2,065 | (1,734) | | 501 | Œ | - |
| Total | 13.802.051 | 6,694,636 | 7,860,242 | 8,677,107 | 31,295,326 | 11,975,627 | (28,069,707) | (24,422,407) | (35,562,375) |
| וחמו | | - Comment | | | | | | | (concluded) |

*Note: GASB 34 adopted in 2002. Prior to 2002 the above data is not available. In time the required ten year's of data will be presented.

Financial Trends Information Calcasleu Parish School System Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last ten Fiscal Years (Prepared using th modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| General Fund | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | ; ; | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0000 |
| Reserved | 3,204,946 | 4,617,043 | 5,004,417 | 5,636,369 | 5,634,182 | 8,711,171 | 7,626,103 | 6,651,329 | /,610,163 | 7,531,828 |
| Unreserved | 17,856,751 | 20,889,711 | 17,913,142 | 20,854,689 | 22,722,287 | 45,448,302 | 41,088,625 | 41,024,121 | 38,008,688 | 33,438,810 |
| Total general fund | 21,061,697 | 25,506,754 | 22,917,559 | 26,491,058 | 28,356,469 | 54,159,473 | 48,714,728 | 47,675,450 | 45,618,851 | 40,970,638 |
| All Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Funds Reserved | 26 681 703 | 26 288 349 | 30.261.937 | 28 913 783 | 14,167,297 | 4.639.573 | 5.237.253 | 14.172.203 | 32,410,957 | 23.540.225 |
| Debt service funds | 10,447,735 | 11,001,544 | 14,546,560 | 16,625,792 | 18,076,283 | 17,581,109 | 19,192,840 | 18,184,103 | 18,177,048 | 19,382,623 |
| Unreserved, | | | | | | | | | ٠ | |
| reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 1,917,395 | 2,140,219 | 1,952,023 | 1,537,705 | 36,459 | 7,450,728 | 29,986 | (251,694) | 268,308 | 1,208,208 |
| Capital projects funds | 8,540,853 | 18,909,302 | 10,851,303 | (10,981,433) | 2,704,729 | 6,237,067 | 17,103,276 | 36,429,811 | 18,904,905 | 28,587,763 |
| Total all other | | | | | | | | | | |
| governmental Funds | 47,587,686 | 58,339,414 | 57,611,823 | 36,095,847 | 34,984,768 | 35,908,477 | 41,563,355 | 68,534,423 | 69,761,218 | 72,718,819 |
| Grand total of all funds | \$ 68,649,383 | \$ 68,649,383 \$ 83,846,168 \$ 80,529 | \$ 80,529,382 | \$ 62,586,905 | \$ 63,341,237 | \$ 90,067,950 | \$ 90,278,083 | \$ 63,341,237 \$ 90,067,950 \$ 90,278,083 \$ 116,209,873 | \$ 115,380,069 \$ 113,689,457 | \$ 113,689,457 |

Financial Trends Information
Calcasleu Parish School System
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using ih modified accrual basis of accounting)

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| Total Direct Tax Rate | 4.10 9.68 | 4.02 9.48 | 4.03 9.52 | 4.04 9.54 | 3.90 | 4.59 10.83 | 4.67 | 4.70 | 3.93 9.27 | 4.00 9.43 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Taxpayer | 4,648,494 10,974,270 | 4,833,004 11,409,864 | 4,959,797 11,709,203 | 5,141,103 12,137,235 | 5,251,948 12,399,108 | 6,367,115 15,031,846 | 7,153,500 16,888,471 | 7,608,429 17,962,400 | 7,055,018 16,654,816 | 7,653,718 18,069,440 |
| Exempt Taxes | 1,323,719 3,125,074 | 1,337,940 3,158,646 | 1,358,277 3,206,657 | 1,382,848 3,264,665 | 1,333,818 3,148,864 | 1,366,707 3,226,524 | 1,387,590 3,275,816 | 1,410,770 3,330,536 | 1,473,849 3,479,443 | 1,507,326 3,558,473 |
| Total Taxes | 5,972,213 14,099,344 | 6,170,944 14,568,510 | 6,318,074 14,915,860 | 6,523,951 15,401,900 | 6,585,766 15,547,972 | 7,733,822 18,258,370 | 8,541,090 20,164,287 | 9,019,200 21,292,937 | 8,528,867 20,134,259 | 9,161,044 21,627,913 |
| Taxpayers Valuation | 798,709,280 798,709,280 | 830,411,940 830,411,940 | 852,197,800 852,197,800 | 883,350,110 883,350,110 | 942,896,320 942,896,320 | 970,245,130 970,245,130 | 1,062,133,642 1,062,133,642 | 1,182,710,038 1,182,710,038 | 1,318,033,794 1,318,033,794 | 1,428,229,699 1,428,229,699 |
| Total Exempt Valuation | 335,082,540 335,082,540 | 372,555,490 372,555,490 | 377,879,980 377,879,980 | 388,596,730 388,596,730 | 405,317,110 405,317,110 | 418,215,450 418,215,450 | 471,269,410 471,269,410 | 436,515,642 436,515,642 | 477,675,018 477,675,018 | 487,074,981 487,074,981 |
| Total Property Valuation | 1,133,791,820 | 1,202,967,430 | 1,230,077,780 | 1,271,946,840 1,271,946,840 | 1,348,213,430 | 1,388,460,580 1,388,460,580 | 1,533,403,052 1,533,403,052 | 1,619,225,680 1,619,225,680 | 1,795,708,812 1,795,708,812 | 1,915,304,680 1,915,304,680 |
| Special | 13.74 | 13.74 | 13.74 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.15 |
| Millage Constitutional | 5.82 | 5.82 | 5.82 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |

Source: Calcasieu Parish Assessor's Summary Reports

Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation, Last Ten Years (Unaudited) Revenue Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System

| % | Change | ‡ | 6.1% | 2.3% | 3.4% | %0.9 | 3.0% | 10.5% | 8.3% | 8.2% | 6.7% | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total Property | | 1,133,791,820 | 1,202,967,430 | 1,230,077,780 | 1,271,946,840 | 1,348,213,430 | 1,388,460,580 | 1,533,700,022 | 1,660,385,056 | 1,795,708,812 | 1,915,304,680 | |
| % | Change | * | 32.5% | 1.3% | 4.5% | 8.8% | 4.2% | 28.4% | 1.1% | -5.1% | 1.6% | |
| Other | Exemptions | 107,639,210 | 142,668,740 | 144,498,980 | 150,993,890 | 165,866,490 | 172,858,216 | 222,025,822 | 224,519,106 | 213,085,912 | 216,476,140 | |
| % | Change | * * | 1.1% | 1.5% | 1.8% | %8.0 | 2.5% | 1.6% | 1.6% | 4.5% | 2.3% | |
| Lomoctood | Exemptions | 227.443.330 | 229 886 750 | 233 381 000 | 237 602 840 | 239 450 620 | 245 357 234 | 249.243.588 | 253,155,912 | 264 589 106 | 270,598,841 | |
| ò | Change | * | 4.0% | 7.0% | 3 / % | 2/ /2 | %5.0 | 95% | 11.3% | 11.4% | 8.4% | |
| Net | Valuation | 798 709 280 | 830 411 940 | 852 467 800 | 883 350 110 | 042,808,320 | 942,030,020 | 1 062 430 612 | 1 182 710 038 | 1,102,119,000 | 1,318,033,734 | 11111111111111 |
| Fiscal | Year Ended June 30, | 2004 | 2007 | 2002 | 2003 | #00Z | 2002 | 2002 | 2007 | 2000 | 2009 | 204 |

Source: Calcasieu Parish Assessor's Summary Reports

% Change Not Calculated For The First Year In The Cycle

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments, Last Ten Calendar Years (1)
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)
(Unaudited)

| | Direct - Calc | Direct - Calcasieu Parish School Board | hool Board | Overlapping: | | | | - Address of the state of the s | 1 - 1 - 1 | | doing |
|----------|---------------|--|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Debt | | | | , | Recreation and | | Airport | | Farist |
| Calendar | General | Service | | | Road | Gravity | Community | Fire | Harbor and | ; | water and |
| Year | Fund | Funds (2) | Total | Parish | Districts | Drainage | Center | Protection | Terminal | Cities (3) | Sewage |
| 2001 | 19.56 | 227.50 | 247.06 | 53.68 | 4.06 | 70.88 | 59.7 | 150.57 | 5.88 | 55.46 | 51.53 |
| 2002 | 19.56 | 302.20 | 321.76 | 53.68 | 4.06 | 70.88 | 61.56 | 163.57 | 5.88 | 57.27 | 52.53 |
| 2003 | 19.56 | 288.10 | 307.66 | 53.71 | 4.06 | 71.17 | 69.15 | 176.29 | 5.25 | 50.87 | 49.98 |
| 2004 | 18.72 | 270.37 | 289.09 | 52.11 | 3.88 | 69.04 | 63.33 | 153.21 | 5.74 | 53.85 | 47.37 |
| 2005 | 18.72 | 253.87 | 272.59 | 52.91 | 3.88 | 70.5 | 88.13 | 153.77 | 5.74 | 34.53 | 49.71 |
| 2006 | 18.72 | 232.72 | 251.44 | 52.91 | 3.88 | 70.39 | 88.88 | 146.11 | 5.74 | 40.55 | 46.85 |
| 2007 | 18.72 | 232.72 | 251.44 | 52.91 | 3.88 | 70.39 | 88.88 | 146.11 | 5.74 | 40.55 | 46.85 |
| 2008 | 18.72 | 232.62 | 251.34 | 52.91 | 3.88 | 70.39 | 88.88 | 146.11 | 5.74 | 40.55 | 46.85 |
| 2003 | 18.72 | 258.39 | 277.11 | 49.1 | 3.67 | 71.14 | 86.91 | 141,96 | 5.56 | 39.07 | 51.47 |
| 2010 | 18.72 | 239.69 | 258.41 | 42.27 | 3.67 | 71.14 | 86.91 | 141.96 | 5.56 | 39.07 | 51.47 |

⁽¹⁾ Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

Note that overlapping rates are those of local governmental entities that apply to property owners within the school system's area. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners; for example, although the school system's general fund rates apply to all parish property owners, the debt service rates apply only to the property owners with property in the debt service district.

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

⁽²⁾ Represents aggregate millage of all debt service districts.

⁽³⁾ Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and lowa.

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | нитсапе | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| % <u>Change</u> | 6.19% | 5.52% | 4.49% | 4.82% | 6.15% | 12.62% | 3.05% | 3.60% | 3.82% | -7.77% | |
| Total Taxes | 91,152,757 | 96,180,890 | 100,502,417 | 105,350,352 | 111,831,428 | 125,946,085 | 129,784,788 | 134,463,205 | 139,598,587 | 128,750,133 | 41.25% |
| | ₩ | | | | | | | | | ↔ | |
| Sales <u>Tax</u> | 61,543,820 | 64,987,583 | 62,634,904 | 66,048,041 | 72,382,027 | 87,787,753 | 88,628,631 | 92,522,497 | 93,518,087 | 80,964,275 | 31.56% |
| | ↔ | | | | | | | | | 69 | |
| Ad Valorem <u>Taxes</u> | 29,608,937 | 31,193,307 | 37,867,513 | 39,302,311 | 39,449,401 | 38,158,332 | 41,156,157 | 41,940,708 | 46,080,500 | 47,785,858 | 61.39% |
| ∢ | ₩ | | | | | | | | | ₩ | |
| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Change 2000-2010 |

Source: Information from the School System's financial statements

Note that jump in sales taxes in 2006 and 2007 years are due to hurricane recovery spending in parish.

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
December 31, 2009 and 2000 Tax Calendar
(Unaudited)

| | | 2009 | | | 2000 | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|------------|------|------------------|------------|
| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | | Total | of Total | | Total | of Total |
| | | Assessed | Assessed | | Assessed | Assessed |
| Company | Rank | Value | Valuation | Rank | Value | Valuation |
| Conoco-Phillips Co. | τ | \$69,585,380 | 3.63% | 7 | \$45,291,270 | 4.16% |
| Entergy Gulf States Louisiana Inc | 7 | \$63,378,640 | 3.31% | _ | 62,577,370 | 5.75% |
| Citgo Petroleum Corp. | ო | 42,029,610 | 2.19% | ξ | 17,556,460 | 1.61% |
| PPG Industries, Inc. | 4 | 43,708,730 | 2.28% | က | 37,193,820 | 3.42% |
| PNK (Lake Charles) LLC | വ | 42,244,720 | 2.21% | | • | |
| Excel Paralubes | ဖ | 34,797,120 | 1.82% | | 1 | |
| Sasol North America, Inc. | 7 | 34,261,920 | 1.79% | | | |
| Cameron Interstate PIP | œ | 21,893,930 | 1.14% | | ŀ | |
| Kinder Morgan Louisiana | တ | 21,022,240 | 1.10% | | , | |
| Westlake Petrochemicals, Inc. | 10 | 15,857,500 | 0.83% | | • | |
| Condea Vista (now SASOL property) | | • | | 4 | 19,545,300 | 1.79% |
| Bellsouth Communications | | • | | 9 | 15,460,522 | 1.42% |
| Montell USA | | , | | 7 | 12,019,470 | 1.10% |
| Lyondell Chemical | | • | | œ | 12,378,340 | 1.14% |
| Hibernia Bank | | 1 | | တ· | 9,369,870 | 0.86% |
| Colonial Pipeline Company | | • | | 2 | 7,886,690 | 0.72% |
| Total For Principal Taxpayers | I | \$ 388,779,790 | 20.30% | | \$ 239,279,112 | 21.97% |
| Total For All Other Taxpayers | ı | 1,526,524,890 | %02.62 | | 849,798,998 | 78.03% |
| | li | \$ 1,915,304,680 | 100.00% | | \$ 1,089,078,110 | 100.00% |

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | vithin the of the Levy | Collections | Total Collections to Date | ns to Date |
|--------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Ended | for the | | Percentage | in Subsequent | | Percentage |
| June 30, | Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | Years | Amount | of Levy |
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 15,622,764 | 15,389,756 | 98.51% | 232,296 | 15,622,052 | 100.00% |
| 2002 | 16,242,868 | 15,901,875 | %06'.26 | 271,776 | 16,173,651 | 99.57% |
| 2003 | 16,669,000 | 16,390,546 | 98.33% | 242,246 | 16,632,792 | 99.78% |
| 2004 | 17,278,338 | 16,895,126 | 97.78% | 321,271 | 17,216,397 | 99.64% |
| 2005 | 17,651,055 | 17,351,043 | 98.30% | 125,282 | 17,476,325 | 99.01% |
| 2006 | 18,163,052 | 17,849,721 | 98.27% | 211,246 | 18,060,967 | 99.44% |
| 2007 | 19,888,460 | 19,336,020 | 97.22% | 215,897 | 19,551,917 | 98.31% |
| 2008 | 22,140,402 | 21,805,296 | 98.49% | 176,599 | 21,981,895 | 99.28% |
| 2009 | 24,673,655 | 23,800,204 | 96.46% | 523,753 | 24,323,957 | 98.58% |
| 2010 | 26,736,522 | 25,649,594 | 95.93% | n/a | 25,649,594 | 95.93% |
| Debt Service Funds | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 9,846,015 | 9,716,074 | 98.68% | 129,989 | 9,846,063 | 100.00% |
| 2001 | 13,927,484 | 13,681,987 | 98.24% | 242,845 | 13,924,832 | 66.98% |
| 2002 | 14,427,916 | 14,120,119 | 97.87% | 285,401 | 14,405,520 | 99.84% |
| 2003 | 20,803,874 | 20,457,763 | 98.34% | 310,321 | 20,768,084 | 99.83% |
| 2004 | 21,445,908 | 20,897,387 | 97.44% | 471,732 | 21,369,119 | 99.64% |
| 2005 | 21,075,558 | 20,575,428 | 97.63% | 425,938 | 21,001,366 | 89.65% |
| 2006 | 19,297,030 | 18,967,581 | 98.29% | 324,045 | 19,291,626 | %26.66 |
| 2007 | 20,705,039 | 20,032,467 | 96.75% | 297,013 | 20,329,480 | 98.19% |
| 2008 | 19,415,054 | 19,006,151 | 94.89% | 156,127 | 19,162,278 | 88.70% |
| 2009 | 22,382,395 | 21,696,625 | 96.94% | 373,019 | 22,069,644 | 88.60% |
| 2010 | 22,088,429 | 21,181,787 | 92.90% | n/a | 21,181,787 | 82.90% |

Source: Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

| | | 628 |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 200 <u>8</u> 566,728,988 |
| | | 2007 624,023,005 |
| | | 200 <u>6</u> 485,961,203 |
| \$ 1,915,304,680 670,356,638 202,474,369 \$ 467,882,269 | Fiscal Year | <u>2005</u> 471,874,701 |
| 219,690,000 | | 2004 445,181,394 |
| \$ 242,520,000 (10,655,000) (12,175,000) \$ 19,382,623 \$ (2,166,992) | | 2003 430,527,223 |
| ar 2010 | | 2002 421,038,601 |
| | | 2001 396,827,137 |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Ye Assessed Value Debt Limit (35% of total assessed value) Debt Limit (35% of total assessed value) Debt applicable to limitation: Total Bonded Debt Excess Revenue Certificates Total Debt Applicable to limitation Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funt Cotal Available in Debt Service Funt Cass Amounts Attributable to Revical Available in Debt Service Funt Cass Amounts Attributable to Revical Debt Available in Debt Service for gobilgation bonds Net Bonded Debt | | Debt limit |

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 566 728 988 | 2009 628 498 084 | 2010 670.356.638 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Debt limit | 396,827,137 | 421,038,601 | 430,527,223 | 445,181,394 | | 405,102,1004 | 000,040,440 | 2000 | | |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 80,855,123 | 80,855,123 117,271,588 | 146,683,003 | 156,224,939 | 171,850,662 | 164,333,432 | 151,480,139 | 173,319,985 | 188,539,726 | 202,474,369 |
| Legal debt margin | 315,972,014 | 303,767,013 | 283,844,220 | 288,956,455 | 300,024,039 | 321,627,771 | 472,542,866 | 393,409,003 | 439,958,358 | 467,882,269 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | able to the 20.38% | 27.85% | 34.07% | 35.09% | 36.42% | 33.82% | 24.27% | 30.58% | 30.00% | 30,20% |

Notes: Legal debt limit is established by Louisian Revised Statute Title 39, Section 562, and is 35% of assessed value for school boards.

Source: Tax assessor's office records, School System financial records

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | | Gover | Governmental Activities | S | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | Revenue Certificates | Sales Tax Incremental Financing | Other Excess Revenue Debt | Total | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
| 2001 | 95 118 684 | 14 770 000 | | 2,778,673 | 4.841.742 | 117.509.099 | 2.85% | 640 |
| 2002 | 130,749,838 | 14,370,000 | 2.581.622 | 2,581,622 | 5,557,285 | 155,840,367 | 3.74% | 844 |
| 2003 | 163,125,229 | 13,945,000 | 2,174,205 | 2,493,993 | 5,045,322 | 186,783,749 | 4.43% | 1,015 |
| 2004 | 170,744,850 | 14,740,000 | 7,615,000 | 2,355,272 | 3,267,521 | 198,722,643 | 4.74% | 1,072 |
| 2005 | 187,272,637 | 14,180,000 | 13,295,000 | 2,153,756 | 3,402,087 | 220,303,480 | 5.90% | 1,183 |
| 2006 | 179,105,000 | 13,540,000 | 11,890,000 | 1,678,365 | 11,968,440 | 218,181,805 | 5.50% | 1,167 |
| 2007 | 167,550,000 | 12,870,000 | 12,745,000 | 1,273,997 | 11,580,938 | 206,019,935 | 5.18% | 1,119 |
| 2008 | 189,025,000 | 12,165,000 | 10,765,000 | 869,517 | 10,802,024 | 223,626,541 | 5.61% | 1,212 |
| 2009 | 204,825,000 | 11,420,000 | 8,725,000 | 1 | 11,191,351 | 236,161,351 | 5.53% | 1,272 |
| 2010 | 219,690,000 | 10,655,000 | 12,175,000 | ı | 9,816,002 | 252,336,002 | 5.91% | 1,355 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: School System financial statements, Southwest Chamber of Commerce, US Census Bureau

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | General | | Percentage of | |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
| rear Ended | Upingation Bonds | Taxable | Actual Taxable Value of | Per |
| June 30, | Outstanding | Valuation | Property | Capita |
| 2001 | 95,118,684 | 798.709.280 | 12% | 518 |
| 2002 | 130,749,838 | 830,411,940 | 16% | 708 |
| 2003 | 163,125,229 | 852,197,800 | 19% | 887 |
| 2004 | 170,744,850 | 883,350,110 | 19% | 921 |
| 2005 | 187,272,637 | 942,896,320 | 20% | 1,006 |
| 2006 | 179,105,000 | 970,245,130 | 18% | 958 |
| 2007 | 167,550,000 | 1,062,430,612 | 16% | 910 |
| 2008 | 189,025,000 | 1,182,710,038 | 16% | 1,024 |
| 2009 | 204,825,000 | 1,318,033,794 | 16% | 1,103 |
| 2010 | 219,690,000 | 1,428,229,699 | 15% | 1,180 |
| | | | | |

Notes:

Details regarding the School System's oustanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

See Table 6 for the School System's property value data

School System's population data can be found in Table 16

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Unaudited)

| Amount Applicable to Calcasieu Parish School Board | \$ 219,690,000 | 16,875,000 | 70,139,810 | \$ 87,014,810 | \$ 306,704,810 |
|---|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Percentage Applicable to Calcasieu Parish School Board (2) | 100% | 100% | 100% | | |
| Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding | \$ 219,690,000 | 16,875,000 | 70,139,810 | \$ 87,014,810 | \$ 306,704,810 |
| Jurisdiction | Direct: Calcasieu Parish School Board | Overlapping: Parish | Cities(1) | Total Overlapping Debt: | Total Debt: |

(1) Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and lowa

(2) All property within Calcasieu Parish must bear the debt of the Calcaieu Parish School Board; therefore, all other reporting entities within the Parish fall under the Board's jurisdiction. The computation of the amount of debt applicable to the Board, within the context that such debt will be serviced through levies upon the same properties which the Board taxes, is determined by applying the above percentages to the net amount of debt outstanding.

Source: School System's financial statements and Parish and City governments.

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | | S | Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | e Bonds | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Year Ended | Sales Tax | Net Revenue Available for | | Debt Service | | |
| June 30, | Revenue | Debt Service | Principle | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2001 | 1,766,855 | 1,766,855 | 375,000 | 617,931 | 992,931 | 1.78 |
| 2002 | 1,935,095 | 1,935,095 | 400,000 | 836,388 | 1,236,388 | 1.57 |
| 2003 | 1,952,575 | 1,952,575 | 425,000 | 805,368 | 1,230,368 | 1.59 |
| 2004 | 1,749,392 | 1,749,392 | 260,000 | 605,363 | 1,165,363 | 1.50 |
| 2005 | 1,925,749 | 1,925,749 | 640,000 | 527,879 | 1,167,879 | 1.65 |
| 2006 | 2,536,046 | 2,536,046 | 640,000 | 529,844 | 1,169,844 | 2.17 |
| 7 2007 | 2,420,539 | 2,420,539 | 670,000 | 483,429 | 1,153,429 | 2.10 |
| 2008 | 2,494,993 | 2,494,993 | 745,000 | 414,055 | 1,159,055 | 2.15 |
| 2009 | 2,309,145 | 2,309,145 | 745,000 | 414,055 | 1,159,055 | 1.99 |
| 2010 | 2,208,909 | 2,208,909 | 765,000 | 399,173 | 1,164,173 | 1.90 |

Source: School System's financial statements

Notes: Details regarding the School System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the current financial statements

Demographic and Economic Information Calcasieu Parish School System Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years

| (Unaudited) | | Personal | Per Capita Personal | Median | Average Salary of All Classroom | Public School | High School | Average Composite | Student Teacher Ratio | Current Expenditures Per Student |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| rear | Population (1) | inconne (1) | IIICOIIIE | (1) añw | reachiers (4) | Elli Olline III (4) | Claudaco (1) | (2)2022 | 2 | |
| 2001 | 183,577 | 4,128,923,500 | 22,701 | 34 | 34,393 | 32,261 | 1,896 | 20.0 | 14.74 | 5,647 |
| 2002 | 184,700 | 4.167,381,477 | 22,850 | 34 | 36,070 | 31,228 | 1,747 | 20.1 | 14.47 | 6,115 |
| 2003 | 184.005 | 4,220,395,000 | 22,794 | 35 | 37,066 | 31,909 | 1,768 | 19.8 | 15.08 | 6,482 |
| 2004 | 185,311 | 4.194.209.970 | 20,154 | 35 | 37,900 | 31,440 | 1,646 | 20.1 | 14.92 | 6,730 |
| 2005 | 186,181 | 3,734,757,894 | 21,078 | 34 | 38,388 | 31,612 | 1,682 | 20.1 | 15.38 | 7,220 |
| 2006 | 187,017 | 3,964,724,395 | 21,993 | 34 | 38,681 | 32,821 | 1,640 | 20.4 | 15.55 | 8,212 |
| 2007 | 184,092 | 3,978,412,641 | 21,273 | 36 | 43,668 | 32,247 | 1,677 | 20.3 | 15.54 | 8,513 |
| 2008 | 184,563 | 3,985,416,152 | 21,594 | 36 | 45,989 | 32,777 | 1,723 | 20.2 | 14.97 | 9,024 |
| 2009 | 185,618 | 4,271,095,250 | 23,010 | 36 | 46,348 | 32,998 | 1,696 | 20.2 | 13.38 | 9,701 |
| 2010 | 186,231 | 4,270,218,040 | 22,930 | 37 | 45,367 | 32,939 | 1,714 | 20.3 | 13.37 | 9,748 |

(1) Census information obtained from the local Southwest Chamber of Commerce.
(2) Louisiana Department of Education Statistical Report. Also note that the 2010 report is not yet available. Amounts for those years are from reports submitted to the State of Louisiana by Calcasieu Parish Schools. This figure also excludes ROTC and Rehires amounts.

Demographic and Economic Information Calcasieu Parish School System Principal Calcasieu Parish Employers, Current Year* (Unaudited)

| (2012221) | | 2010 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total Parish |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Calcasieu Parish School System | 5,185 | 4 | 6.01% |
| L'auburde du Lac | 2,400 | 2 | 2.78% |
| Turner Industries | 2,300 | ო | 2.67% |
| PPG Industries | 1,280 | 4 | 1.48% |
| Lake Charles Memorial Hospital | 1,238 | Ŋ | 1.44% |
| Citao Petroleum | 1,200 | ဖ | 1.39% |
| Calcasieu Parish Police Jury | 1,167 | _ | 1.35% |
| Isle of Capri | 1,155 | ∞ | 1.34% |
| City of Lake Charles | 1,000 | တ | 1.16% |
| Calcasieu Parish Sheriff's Office | 834 | 10 | 0.97% |
| | | | |
| | 17,759 | | 20.59% |

Source: Chamber of Southwest Louisiana. Total Parish employment was 86,238.

* Principal employee data for 2001 was not available from the Chamber when this report was prepared

Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Experience of Classroom Teachers (Full-time) and Principals

| | | | Fis | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | led June 30 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Туре | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Classroom teachers | 2,140 | 2,158 | 2,165 | 2,172 | 2,223 | 2,192 | 2,270 | 2,360 | 2,461 | 2,471 |
| Principals | 22 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 28 | 28 | 61 | 63 | 61 |
| Assistant Principals | 57 | 25 | 27 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 63 | 29 | 7.1 |
| Totals | 2,254 | 2,273 | 2,280 | 2,288 | 2,340 | 2,309 | 2,387 | 2,484 | 2,591 | 2,603 |

Notes

(1) Assistant Principals not reported on Annual Financial and Statistical Report for this year

Source: Annual Financial and Statistical Report prepared by the State of Louisiana

Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System Capital Assets Statistics - School Building Information (Unaudited)

| School | SqF | Enrollment | School | SqFt | Enrollment | School | Sq Ft | Enrollment |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| SP Amett Middle School | 90,034 | 386 | Kaufman Elementary School | 37,676 | 371 | RW Vincent Elementary School | 59,973 | 450 |
| Barbe Elementary School | 43,637 | 314 | JF Kennedy School | 34,898 | 229 | Vinton Elementary School | 72,460 | 909 |
| A M Barbe High School | 213,607 | 1871 | EK Key Elementary School | 55,480 | 909 | Vinton High School | 82,217 | 275 |
| Bell City K-12 School | 78,447 | 594 | Lake Charles Boston Academy | 150,012 | e/u | Vinton Northside Middle School | 37,634 | 509 |
| LeBleu Settlement Elementary School | 50,624 | 418 | LaGrange High School | 224,045 | 1172 | Washington/Marion High School | 176,505 | 715 |
| Brentwood Elementary School | 47,612 | 458 | VVV Lewis Middle School | 171,269 | 785 | TH Watkins Elementary School | 47,591 | 322 |
| JD Clifton Elementary School | 71,654 | 395 | Leblanc Middle School | 94505 | 390 | JI Watson K-8 School | 117,497 | 1008 |
| College Oaks Elementary School | 48,385 | 339 | Maplewood Middle School | 128,833 | 1145 | Pearl Watson Elementary School | 85,864 | 424 |
| Doretha Combre Elementary School | 26,984 | 402 | Ray D Molo Middle School | 101,637 | 344 | S.J. Welsh Middle School | 102,889 | 1304 |
| TS Cooley Elementary School | 5,732 | 299 | Moss Bluff Elementary School | 82,389 | 897 | Western Heights Etementary School | 49,873 | 347 |
| DeQuincy Elementary School | 62,079 | 762 | Moss Bluff Middle School | 138,000 | 386 | Westlake High School | 156,815 | 478 |
| DeQuincy High School | 91,758 | 334 | AA Nelson Elementary School | 32,192 | 682 | Westwood Elementary School | 55,714 | 581 |
| DeQuincy Middle School | 93,340 | 328 | Oak Park Elementary School | 42,335 | 402 | FK White Middle School | 112,652 | 629 |
| Dolby Elementary School | 45,332 | 208 | Oak Park Middle School | 65,125 | 522 | Ralph Wilson Elementary School | 49,359 | 228 |
| Fairview Elementary School | 58,943 | 448 | D S Perkins Elementary School | 65696 | 248 | Gillis Elementary School | 62,689 | 768 |
| Frasch Elementary School | 71,186 | 299 | Prien Lake Elementary School | 52,661 | 563 | Jake Drost Special Education School | 20,636 | 44 |
| WT Henning Elementary School | 57,195 | 480 | Reynaud Middle School | 93,354 | 208 | Calcasieu Career Center | 16,360 | 40 |
| Henry Heights Elementary School | 40,124 | 415 | St John Elementary School | 28,619 | 838 | Wonderland of Play Headslart | 16,188 | 228 |
| Sam Houston High School | 112,126 | 1035 | Starks K-12 School | 82,692 | 398 | Calcasieu Center | 15,630 | 85 |
| lowa High School | 91,047 | 566 | Sulphur High School (9-12) | 333,258 | 1782 | CASES Elementary Alternative | 10,018 | ဗ |
| John J Johnson School | 33,742 | 348 | Vincent Settlement School | 43,088 | 591 | | | |

Source: School System Planning and Construction Office, Official State count listing for enrollment October 1

Students Served By

Selected Operating Indicators, Last Ten Years Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System (Unaudited)

| | Public | High | Average | Student | Current Expenditures | Exceptional Children Program (3) | Children ı (3) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Year | School Enrollment (1) | School Graduates (3) | Composite ACT Score(3) | Teacher Ratio (2) | Per Student (3) | Gifted/ Talented | Other |
| 2000 | 32,590 | • | 19.7 | 14.48 | 5,470 | 1,136 | 4.514 |
| 2001 | 32,261 | 1,896 | 20.0 | 14.74 | 5,647 | 1,153 | 4,636 |
| 2002 | 31,228 | • | 20.1 | 14.47 | 6,115 | 1,074 | 4,728 |
| 2003 | 31,909 | • | 19.8 | 15.08 | 6,482 | 1,017 | 4,883 |
| 2004 | 31,440 | • | 20.1 | 14.92 | 6,730 | 1,019 | 4,948 |
| 2005 | 31,612 | • | 20.1 | 15.38 | 7,220 | 965 | 5,063 |
| 2006 | 32,821 | • | 20.4 | 15.55 | 8,212 | 788 | 4,937 |
| 2007 | 32,247 | • | 20.3 | 15.54 | 8,513 | 958 | 4,872 |
| 2008 | 32,777 | • | 20.2 | 14.97 | 9,024 | 1,004 | 5,031 |
| 2009 | 32,975 | ` | 20.2 | 13.38 | 9,701 | 1,046 | 5,115 |
| 2010 | 32,939 | • | 20.3 | 13.37 | 9,748 | 1,033 | 4,896 |
| | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Calcasieu Parish Schools Membership report(2) Calcasieu Parish School Board Testing Program(3) Louisiana Department of Education Statistical Report. The current expenditures per student amount for the 2010 year is based on current total governmental expenditures divided by enrollment per the financial statements.

Operating Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function, Last Four Fiscal Years (1)
(Unaudited)

| 2010 | 1,796 | 872 78 | 80 | 358 | 5 | | 297 | 251 | 26 | 318 | 55 | 289 | 413 | 35 | 372 | # | 2 | 5,185 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 2009 | 1,758 | 814 76 | 2 | 311 | 9 | | 291 | 229 | 26 | 305 | 56 | 288 | 4 | 35 | 366 | | 2 | 4,991 |
| 2008 | 1,702 | 758 76 | 15 | 317 | 9 | | 241 | 271 | 56 | 285 | 58 | 276 | 398 | 31 | 363 | - | 2 | 4,934 |
| 2007 | 1,596 | 74 | 16 | 303 | 7 | | 210 | 260 | 26 | 283 | 59 | 279 | 386 | 34 | 330 | - | 2 | 4,664 |
| 2006 | 1,636 | 08/ 80 | 32 | 314 | _ | | 211 | 247 | 26 | 268 | 58 | 273 | 383 | 32 | 303 | | | 4,673 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Function Instruction: | Regular Special education | Vocational education | Other instructional | Special programs | Adult education | Support service: | Student services | Instructional staff | General administration | School administration | Business services | Plant services | Student transportation | Central services | Food services | Enterprise and Other operations | Capital outlay | Total |

Source: Calcasieu Parish Schools Management Information Services Department report. (1) Information for years prior to fiscal year 2005-2006 was unavailable

Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System Schedule of General Fund Expenditures (1) Per Pupil by School (Unaudited)

| | 2009-2010 | | | 73 | 2009-2010 | | | | 2009-2010 | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| Location Title | Per Pupil | Rank | Location Title | 0. | Per Pupil | Rank | Location Title | | Per Pupil | Rank |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wonderland of Play | \$ 2,282.93 | 61 | Sam Houston | ↔ | 7,661.87 | 38 | FK White | 69 | 9,870.07 | 15 |
| J.D. Clifton | \$ 6,387.82 | 09 | Vinton Elementary | ક્ક | 7,674.88 | 37 | Washington Marion | ↔ | 10,109.46 | 4 |
| Westwood | \$ 6,587.29 | 59 | D.A. Combre | છ | 7,779.59 | 36 | Westlake High | 69 | 10,345.72 | 13 |
| Neison | \$ 6,629.71 | 58 | SJ Welsh | € | 7,781.00 | 35 | Pearl Watson | ↔ | 10,357.92 | 12 |
| T.H. Watkins | \$ 6,666.18 | 27 | Prien Lake | 69 | 7,789.29 | 34 | LaGrange | ₩ | 10,381.35 | 4 |
| Vincent Settlement | \$ 6,680.77 | 56 | R.W. Vincent | 69 | 7,811.84 | æ | Vinton Middle | ↔ | 10,402.17 | 0 |
| Oak Park Elementary | \$ 6,834.55 | 55 | Henry Heights | €₽ | 7,838.87 | 32 | Starks | 6 3 | 10,417.90 | ග |
| Moss Bluff Elementary | \$ 6,844.48 | 54 | Maplewood | 69 | 7,843.20 | 31 | Molo | €9 | 10,686.50 | ∞ |
| DeQuincy Elementary | \$ 6,882.50 | 53 | Brentwood | 69 | 7,871.11 | 90 | DeQuincy High | 69 | 10,691.36 | 7 |
| Frasch | \$ 6,904.99 | 52 | J.I. Watson | ₩ | 7,875.96 | 29 | Vinton High | 69 | 12,024.55 | ၑ |
| Barbe High | \$ 6,943.37 | 51 | Ralph Wilson | બ્ર | 7,947.88 | 28 | College Oaks | ₩ | 12,157.07 | ιΩ |
| T.S. Cooley | \$ 7,055.83 | 20 | S.P. Amette | 69 | 7,967.74 | 27 | Alternative School | છ | 15,118.66 | 4 |
| LeBleu Settlement | \$ 7,109.47 | 49 | Sulphur High | ક્ક | 8,011.96 | 56 | Drost | ↔ | 15,617.17 | ო |
| St John | \$ 7,138.60 | 48 | Kaufman | 69 | 8,231.73 | 25 | Reynaud | 6/9 | 23,545.92 | 7 |
| Dolby | \$ 7,149.37 | 47 | Bell City | 69 | 8,383.57 | 24 | CASES | €9 | 35,106.16 | - |
| Barbe Elementary | \$ 7,156.63 | 46 | W.W. Lewis | ↔ | 8,492.76 | 23 | | | | |
| Sulphur 9th Grade | \$ 7,224.55 | 45 | Iowa | 69 | 8,626.87 | 22 | Parishwide Average | 69 | 8,059.65 | |
| Fairview | \$ 7,240.33 | 44 | Kennedy | ↔ | 8,729.12 | 23 | | | | |
| Henning | \$ 7,265.93 | 43 | Western Heights | ↔ | 8,926.62 | 20 | Students February 1 | | 32,939 | |
| Gillis | \$ 7,326.74 | 42 | DeQuincy Midde | ₩ | 9,192.69 | 19 | | | | |
| E.K. Key | \$ 7,395.03 | 41 | D.S. Perkins | 69 | 9,192.91 | 18 | | | | |
| J.J. Johnson | \$ 7,534.85 | 40 | LeBlanc | ₩ | 9,520.13 | 17 | | | | |
| Moss Bluff Middle | \$ 7,582.14 | 39 | Oak Park Middle | ↔ | 9,791.68 | 16 | Total General Fund Allocated (1) | 69 | 265,452,655.15 | |

(1) General Fund expenditures allocated does not include any local or state grants and will differ from the general fund amounts on the financial statements because of this exclusion. State and local grants usually target specific locations and would skew the per pupil amounts. General fund amounts not specifically charged by location were allocated based on student population.

Note that per pupil expenditures were calculated using February 1 student count.

Pre-K students are included in the student counts.